

Sri Lanka

Department of Census and Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Planning

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007

Study Documentation

December 2, 2009

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Department of Census and Statistics (DCS) , Ministry of Finance and Planning , Production of reference material Data Processing Division (DPD) , Department of Census and Statistics , Conversion to DDI
Production Date	December 21, 2008
Version	Version 1.0 (August 2008). Initial version
Identification	DDI-LKA-DCS-DHS-2006-2007--v1.0

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

Table of Contents

Overview	1
Scope & Coverage	2
Producers & Sponsors	2
Sampling	2
Data Collection	3
Data Processing & Appraisal	5
Accessibility	6
Rights & Disclaimer	7
Files Description	8
Section A Household Schedule	8
File of unique households	8
Section B Household Characteristics	8
Section B Questions 39 to 48	9
Section B Questions 61 to 72	9
Section B Questions 75 to 84	9
Section Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)	10
Section 10 Other Health Issues (Question 1001)	10
Details of Calendars	10
Section Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)	11
Section 1 Respondent's Background	11
Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)	11
Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)	12
Eligible Woman File	12
Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)	12
Section 3 Contraception (Question 301 to 302)	12
Section 3 Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)	12
Section 4 Pregnancy and Postnatal Care	12
Section 5 Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)	13
Section 5 Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)	13
Section 6 Sexual Activity	13
Section 7 Fertility Preferences	13
Section 8 Husband's Background and Woman's Work	14
Section 9 HIV-AIDS	14
Section 10 Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)	14
Variables List	15
Section A Household Schedule	15
File of unique households	16
Section B Household Characteristics	16
Section B Questions 39 to 48	18
Section B Questions 61 to 72	19
Section B Questions 75 to 84	21
Section Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)	22
Section 10 Other Health Issues (Question 1001)	24
Details of Calendars	25

<u>Section Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)</u>	25
<u>Section 1 Respondent's Background</u>	26
<u>Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)</u>	28
<u>Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)</u>	29
<u>Eligible Woman File</u>	29
<u>Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)</u>	30
<u>Section 3 Contraception (Question 301 to 302)</u>	31
<u>Section 3 Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)</u>	31
<u>Section 4 Pregnancy and Postnatal Care</u>	33
<u>Section 5 Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)</u>	37
<u>Section 5 Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)</u>	41
<u>Section 6 Sexual Activity</u>	44
<u>Section 7 Fertility Preferences</u>	45
<u>Section 8 Husband's Background and Woman's Work</u>	46
<u>Section 9 HIV-AIDS</u>	47
<u>Section 10 Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)</u>	49
<u>Variables Description</u>	52
<u>Section A Household Schedule</u>	52
<u>File of unique households</u>	65
<u>Section B Household Characteristics</u>	66
<u>Section B Questions 39 to 48</u>	89
<u>Section B Questions 61 to 72</u>	96
<u>Section B Questions 75 to 84</u>	108
<u>Section Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)</u>	118
<u>Section 10 Other Health Issues (Question 1001)</u>	133
<u>Details of Calendars</u>	140
<u>Section Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)</u>	143
<u>Section 1 Respondent's Background</u>	153
<u>Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)</u>	168
<u>Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)</u>	174
<u>Eligible Woman File</u>	181
<u>Section 2 Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)</u>	183
<u>Section 3 Contraception (Question 301 to 302)</u>	194
<u>Section 3 Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)</u>	197
<u>Section 4 Pregnancy and Postnatal Care</u>	212
<u>Section 5 Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)</u>	253
<u>Section 5 Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)</u>	306
<u>Section 6 Sexual Activity</u>	324
<u>Section 7 Fertility Preferences</u>	330
<u>Section 8 Husband's Background and Woman's Work</u>	338
<u>Section 9 HIV-AIDS</u>	349
<u>Section 10 Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)</u>	359
<u>Documentation</u>	373

Sri Lanka (2006-2007)

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 (DHS 2006-2007)

Overview	
Type	Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs]
Identification	LKA-DCS-DHS-2006-2007-v1.0
Version	Production Date: 2008-08-21 v1.0: Full edited dataset, original version for internal DPD use. <u>Notes</u> v1.0: Full edited dataset, original version for internal DPD use.
Series	The Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2006-2007 is the seventh in the series of surveys conducted by the Department of Census and Statistics since 1975 to collect data on Fertility, Family Planning, Maternal and Child Health, Nutrition and awareness of HIV/AIDS.
<u>Abstract</u> The primary objective of the survey is to provide up-to-date and reliable information on fertility, mortality, family planning, child nutrition, health status of children and also to assess the awareness about HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases, the knowledge of how it is transmitted and the preventive measures to avoid getting infected. This information is very much needed by the policy makers, planners, administrators and researchers in assessing and evaluating health programs as well as to plan new strategies for improving the health and well being of the population. The data obtained through this survey could be used for comparison with the data from surveys of similar types, such as Demographic and Health Surveys of 1987, 1993 and 2000, Contraceptive Prevalence Survey - 1982 and the World Fertility Survey of 1975 and to analyze the trends of important demographic and health characteristics over time.	
Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	(1) Woman (2) Household

Scope & Coverage

Scope

The scope of DHS 2006-2007 includes the following key sections:-

1. Demographic Information
(age, sex, marital status, education and relationship to the head of the household)
2. Household Characteristics
3. Individual Information
 - i. Respondent's background
 - ii. Reproduction
 - iii. Contraception
 - iv. Pregnancy and Postnatal Care
 - v. Child Immunization and Health, Child and Woman's Nutrition
 - vi. Sexual Activity
 - vii. Fertility Preferences
 - viii. Husband's background and Woman's work
 - ix. HIV/AIDS
 - x. Other Health Issues

Topics	DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATION [14]
--------	--------------------------------

Geographic Coverage

Information was collected from 20 Districts (Excluding 5 Districts in the Northern Province - Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mannar, Vavuniya and Mullativu). Composition of the provinces is given below.

- 1 Western Province: Colombo, Gampaha, Kalutara
- 2 Southern Province: Galle, Matara, Hambanthota
- 3 Sabaragamuwa Province: Rathnapura, Kegalle
- 4 Uva Province: Badulla, Moneragala
- 5 Central Province: Kandy, Matale, Nuwara - Eliya
- 6 Eastern province: Ampara, Batticaloa, Trincomalee
- 7 North-Central Province: Anuradhapura, Polonnaruwa
- 8 North-Western Province: Puttalama, Kurunegala

Universe

The survey covered all household members, ever married women in the 15-49 age group and their children below 5 years.

Producers & Sponsors

Primary Investigator(s)	Department of Census and Statistics, Ministry of Finance and Planning
Funding Agency/ies	World Bank , Providing Funds

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

Sample Design

The SLDHS sample was designed to produce key indicators for the country as a whole, for sectors and Districts. Information was collected from 20 Districts (Excluding 5 districts in the Northern Province - Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mannar, Vavuniya and Mullativu). Composition of the provinces is given below.

- 1 Western Province: Colombo, Gampaha, Kalutara
- 2 Southern Province: Galle, Matara, Hambanthota
- 3 Sabaragamuwa Province: Rathnapura, Kegalle
- 4 Uva Province: Badulla, Moneragala
- 5 Central Province: Kandy, Matale, Nuwara - Eliya
- 6 Eastern province: Ampara, Batticaloa, Trincomalee
- 7 North-Central Province: Anuradhapura, Polonnaruwa
- 8 North-Western Province: Puttalama, Kurunegala

The SLDHS used a stratified two-stage sample design. The sample was spread geographically in proportion to the population. The first stage involved selecting 2500 enumeration areas (clusters) from the list of about 100,000 enumeration areas (EAs) formed in the 2001 Population Census, in order to provide reasonably accurate estimates by National Level, Sector Level and District Level, and to provide estimates for Tsunami affected areas as well.

An enumeration area is a sub division of a Grama Niladari Area which consists of about 80 housing units in urban areas and about 65 units in rural or estate. The criteria used in the subdivision is that one enumerator can visit all the units in the area within six hours to take a count of all the units and the people residing therein. Lists of all these EAs (including information of housing units) with a map is available at DCS to be used as a frame for selection of samples for surveys.

The second stage of selection involved the systematic sampling of 10 households listed in each Enumeration Area. Thus the survey covered a total of 2500 clusters: 447 urban, 1818 rural and 235 estate. Finally information was collected from 2,106 clusters while remaining 394 clusters were not enumerated (clusters from the Northern Province and few clusters from other areas) due to various reasons.

All ever married women aged 15-49 years and their children below 5 years of age at the time of the survey were eligible to be interviewed. They were either usual residents of the households or visitors present in the household on the night before the interview date.

Deviations from Sample Design

The survey covered all parts of the country excluding the Northern Province.

Response Rate

Household response rate: 97.8%.

Eligible women response rate : 97.5%

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates	start 2006-09-01 end 2007-10-31
-----------------------	------------------------------------

Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]
----------------------	--------------------

Data Collection Notes

A total of 24 teams (15 Sinhala teams and 9 Tamil teams) were formed for the data collection. Each comprised of one female supervisor, four female interviewers, one field editor, measurer (height and

weight and GPS measurements) and field assistant. The Senior staff of DCS was appointed as District coordinators and each was assigned to accomplish the co-ordination work of the teams. The overall responsibility of the coordinators was to assure the smooth functioning of field work. This included the checking of filled questionnaires for quality control and also to attend to other logistics such as transport, accommodation etc. Data collection in areas other than the Eastern Province started in September 2006 and continued for 5 to 7 months. During this period field work had to be stopped temporarily for a period of about one month due to the heavy rainfall in most parts of the country. The field work of areas covering Tamil speaking communities started much later due to various reasons. The field work which started in May 2007 continued up to October 2007

Questionnaires

A questionnaire was used to collect information from households and eligible women. Information was collected through personal interviews. Model questionnaires developed by MEASURE DHS were used with some modifications to match the local situation.

Additional questions were also included to satisfy the needs of the health sector and also to provide data for the compilation of Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys (MICS) and Millennium Development Goals (MDG) indicators. The complete questionnaire was pre-tested by a team of well experienced staff to test the feasibility, sequence, skipping and timing before it is being finalized. The questionnaire was prepared in Sinhalese and Tamil languages mainly, and the English version was used occasionally.

The questionnaire consisted of two sections namely household section and women's section. The household questionnaire served dual purposes. One was to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected household together with some basic information such as age, education, marital status,

Information such as Nature of residence, relationship to the head of household, some information about non communicable diseases, inadequacy of basic requirements of school going children and information about orphan-hood were used to identify eligible women and children for main interviews and also gives an estimate of the sample population to be used as denominators for some of the household characteristics. The second purpose was to collect information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, tenure, garbage disposal, ownership of various durable goods, use of iodized salt and use of mosquito nets including treated nets.

The woman's questionnaire was used to collect information from all ever married women aged 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (education, marital status, media exposure, etc.)
- Anthropometric measurements and hemoglobin levels
- Reproductive history and child mortality
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Antenatal, intra-natal, post-natal care and breastfeeding practices
- Vaccinations, childhood illnesses and nutrition status of mothers and children
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Awareness about AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Use of drugs, alcohol by household members and other health issues

In addition calendar of events related to eligible respondent's marriage, child births, information with regard to contraception was recorded in a specially designed chart for a five year period prior to the

survey.	
Data Collector(s)	Department of Census and Statistics (DCS)
<p><u>Supervision</u></p> <p>Instructions were given to the interviewers to ensure that every question has been answered and the response recorded correctly before leaving the household. Team supervisors were instructed to carry out consistency checks on each questionnaire in the field during the evening on the day of the interview.</p> <p>10 staff officers of the Department were appointed as coordinators to arrange all field work related to the survey and to implement quality control procedures. The coordinators visited the interviewers in the field both at the beginning and in the middle of the fieldwork and reviewed the questionnaires completed by every interviewer for the consistency of the response.</p>	

Data Processing & Appraisal
<p><u>Data Editing</u></p> <p>The processing of the SLDHS data began a few weeks after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to the Data Processing Division in Colombo, where they were coded manually by specially trained staff for this task. Data entry was done by a group of experienced data entry persons of DCS. A Consultant from Macro assisted the Data Processing Division and DHS Unit staff in giving necessary guidance for manual coding and editing, data entry, verification, on line editing and machine editing.</p>
<p><u>Other Processing</u></p> <p>Data were entered using the CSPro computer package. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, since the Survey Unit was able to advise field teams of errors detected during data entry. Machine editing was done by two DCS staff members who were specially trained for this purpose. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in early January 2008.</p>
<p><u>Estimates of Sampling Error</u></p> <p>For computation of sampling error estimates Microsoft Computer package CENVAR was used. CENVAR is the variance calculation component of the Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS), developed by the International Programmes Centre (IPC) of US Bureau of Census.</p> <p>For each specified parameter and domain (stratum) estimation. CENVAR produce a tabulated output with the following measures.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the estimated value of the parameter. - the standard error - the coefficient of variation - the 95% confidence interval - the design effect (DEFF) - the number of observations upon which the estimate is based. <p>The variance indicate the precision (reliability) of the estimates which is represented usually by the standard error of the estimate, equal to the square root of the variance. The variance is lower when the sample size is large.and when the sample design is efficient.</p>

Accessibility	
Access Authority	Director General (Department of Census and Statistics) , http://www.statistics.gov.lk , dgcensus@slt.net.lk
Contact(s)	Information Unit (Department of Census & Statistics) , http://www.statistics.gov.lk , information@statistics.gov.lk Director - Demographic & Health Survey Unit (Department of Census & Statistics) , http://www.statistics.gov.lk , lpdesilva@statistics.gov.lk
<p>Confidentiality</p> <p>Under the Statistical ordinance, micro data cannot be released with identifications for public use. Procedures are in place to ensure that information relating to any particular individual person, household or undertaking will be kept strictly confidential and will not be divulged to external parties. Information on individual or individual Household/establishment will not be divulged or published in such a form that will facilitate the identification of any particular person or establishment as the data have been collected under the Census/Statistical ordinance, according to which the information at individual level cannot be divulged and such information is strictly confidential.</p>	
<p>Access Conditions</p> <p>The dataset has been anonymized and is available as a Public Use Dataset. It is accessible to all for statistical and research purposes only, under the following terms and conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement. 2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations. 3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently. 4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the Department or among data from the Department and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations. 5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the Department will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset. 6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the Department <p>The following rules apply to micro data released by the Department of Census and Statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Only the requests of Government Institutions, Recognized Universities, Students, and selected international agencies are entertained. However, the Data users are required to strictly adhere to the terms stipulated in the agreement form. • All the data requests should be made to Director General (DG) of the DCS as the sole authority of releasing data is vested with the DG, DCS. DCS of Sri Lanka reserves sole right to approve or reject any data request made depending on the confidential nature of the data set and intended purpose of the study or analysis. • Requests for micro data should be made through the agreement form designed by DCS for this purpose (Form D.R.1). The agreement form should be filled in triplicate and the Study/project proposal should accompany the 	

filled agreement form. If requests are made for the micro data of more than one survey, a separate agreement should be signed.

- If the data request is from a student a letter from the respective Dept. Head/Dean/Supervisor, recommending the issue of data, should also be accompanied.
- If the request is approved only 25% of the data file is released at the first stage. The release of the total data file is considered only after reviewing the draft report prepared on the basis of the 25% sample data file.
- The released Data file should be used only for the specific study/Analysis mentioned in the agreement form and shall not be used for any other purpose without the prior approval of the Director General of the DCS. Moreover, Copies of the micro-data file, obtained from the DCS, shall not be given to anyone else without the prior written approval of the Director General of the DCS.
- The draft report of the Study/Analysis should be submitted to the DCS and the concurrence of the DG, DCS, should be obtained before publishing it. Once published, a copy of the final report should be submitted to the DCS.

[Department : The Department of Census and Statistics]

Source : http://www.statistics.gov.lk/databases/data%20dissemination/DataDissaPolicy_2007Oct26.pdf

Citation Requirements

"Department of Census and Statistics, Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2006-2007, Version 1.0 of the public use dataset , provided by the National Data Archives, Data Processing Division , www.statistics.gov.lk

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The Department of Census and Statistics bears no responsibility for any results or interpretations arising from the secondary use of the data.

Copyright

(c) 2008, Department of Census and Statistics

Files Description

Dataset contains 25 file(s)

Section A_ Household Schedule	
# Cases	82933
# Variable(s)	35
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QH01 (Line number of member)
<u>File Content</u> This file contains the Section A: Household Schedule part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	
<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version	

File of unique households	
# Cases	4440
# Variable(s)	4
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number)
<u>File Content</u> File of unique households	
<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version	

Section B_ Household Characteristics	
# Cases	19862
# Variable(s)	65
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number)
<u>File Content</u> This file contains the Section B: Household Characteristics part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	

<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version	

Section B_ Questions 39 to 48	
# Cases	25328
# Variable(s)	17
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , NETNO (Net number)
<u>File Content</u> This file contains the Section B: Questions 39 to 48 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	
<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version	

Section B_ Questions 61 to 72	
# Cases	9192
# Variable(s)	45
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QHCOLB3 (Line number)
<u>File Content</u> This file contains the Section B: Questions 61 to 72 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	
<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version	

Section B_ Questions 75 to 84	
# Cases	15407
# Variable(s)	38
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QHCOLB4 (Line number)

File Content

This file contains the Section B: Questions 75 to 84 of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Producer

Department of Census and Statistics

Version

Ver 1.0 - Initial Version

Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

Cases

21357

Variable(s)

50

File Content

This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 1) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Producer

Department of Census and Statistics

Version

Ver 1.0 - Initial Version

Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

Cases

27436

Variable(s)

18

File Content

This file contains the Section 10: Other Health Issues part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.

Producer

Department of Census and Statistics

Version

Ver 1.0 - Initial Version

Deatils of Calendars

Cases

14973

Variable(s)

10

File Structure

Type: relational
Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

File Content

This file contains the details of calendars.

<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version

Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)	
# Cases	15407
# Variable(s)	34
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)
<u>File Content</u> This file contains the Identification & Interviewer Visits Section (Page 18) of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	
<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version	

Section 1_ Respondent's Background	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	48
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)
<u>File Content</u> This file contains the Section 1: Respondent's Background part of the Demographic and Health Survey 2006 Questionnaire.	
<u>Producer</u> Department of Census and Statistics	
<u>Version</u> Ver 1.0 - Initial Version	

Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	17
File Structure	Type: relational

	Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)
--	---

Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)	
# Cases	31467
# Variable(s)	21
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman) , Q212 (Line number of child)

Eligible Woman File	
# Cases	59636
# Variable(s)	5

Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	29
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)	
# Cases	193817
# Variable(s)	8

Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	41
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care	
# Cases	8795
# Variable(s)	102
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman) , QCOL41 (Column number)

Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)	
# Cases	8795
# Variable(s)	131
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman) , QCOL51 (Column number)

Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	57
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

Section 6_ Sexual Activity	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	18
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

Section 7_ Fertility Preferences	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	20
File Structure	Type: relational

	Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)
--	---

Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	35
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

Section 9_ HIV-AIDS	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	32
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)	
# Cases	14909
# Variable(s)	44
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): QHCLUST (Cluster number) , QHNUM (Unique Household Number) , QLINE (Line number of woman)

Variables List

Dataset contains 924 variable(s)

File Section A_Household Schedule							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	82933	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	82933	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	82933	0	-
4	QH01	Line number of member	discrete	numeric-2.0	82933	0	-
5	QH03	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric-2.0	82908	25	-
6	QH04	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric-1.0	82929	4	-
7	QH05	Usual resident	discrete	numeric-1.0	82899	34	-
8	QH06	Slept last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	82851	82	-
9	QH07Y	Year of Birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	82358	575	-
10	QH07M	Month of Birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	82185	748	-
11	QH08	Age of household members	discrete	numeric-2.0	82903	30	-
12	QH09	Marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	68048	14885	-
13	QH10A	Taking drugs for selected diseases	discrete	numeric-1.0	82427	506	-
14	QH10B	Diseases for which is taking drugs	discrete	character-6	9053	0	-
15	QH11	Eligibility for interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	82933	0	-
16	QH12	Child's eligibility for interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	82933	0	-
17	QH13	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	75244	7689	-
18	QH14	Highest level completed	discrete	numeric-2.0	71221	11712	-
19	QH15	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric-1.0	24582	58351	-
20	QH16	Days attended last week	discrete	numeric-1.0	17768	65165	-
21	QH17	Education attending current year	discrete	numeric-2.0	17716	65217	-
22	QH18	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric-1.0	24374	58559	-
23	QH19	Education grade last year	discrete	numeric-2.0	18473	64460	-
24	QH20	Mother alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	26255	56678	-
25	QH21	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	25965	56968	-
26	QH22	Father alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	26230	56703	-
27	QH23	Father's line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	25149	57784	-
28	QH24	Rubella Vaccine	discrete	numeric-1.0	21621	61312	-
29	QH25	Does have enough books	discrete	numeric-1.0	17856	65077	-
30	QH26	Has a pair of shoes	discrete	numeric-1.0	17936	64997	-

File Section A_ Household Schedule (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
31	QH27	Has at least two sets of uniforms	discrete	numeric-1.0	17920	65013	-
32	QH28	Birth certificate / registered	discrete	numeric-1.0	9181	73752	-
33	ML07I	Age corrected from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	82933	-
34	ML07F	Flag for age correction	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	82933	-
35	MLPREG	Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	82933	-

File File of unique households

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	4440	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	4440	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	4440	0	-
4	QHVERNUM	*version of entry program*	discrete	character-4	4440	0	-

File Section B_ Household Characteristics

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	19862	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	19862	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	19862	0	-
4	B01	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	19854	8	-
5	B02	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	19853	9	-
6	B03	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric-1.0	19842	20	-
7	B04	Time to water and back (mins)	discrete	numeric-3.0	5452	14410	-
8	B05	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric-1.0	5435	14427	-
9	B06	Do anything to the water to make it safer to drink	discrete	numeric-1.0	19840	22	-
10	B07	What do you usually do to make water safe to drink	discrete	character-7	11834	0	-
11	B08	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	19839	23	-
12	B09	Share facilities with other households	discrete	numeric-1.0	19240	622	-
13	B10X	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric-2.0	2839	17023	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	B11A	Watch	discrete	numeric-1.0	19852	10	-
15	B11B	Electricity	discrete	numeric-1.0	19847	15	-
16	B11C	Solar Power	discrete	numeric-1.0	19701	161	-
17	B11D	Radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	19839	23	-
18	B11E	Television	discrete	numeric-1.0	19853	9	-
19	B11F	Mobile telephone	discrete	numeric-1.0	19834	28	-
20	B11G	Telephone (non-mobile)	discrete	numeric-1.0	19840	22	-
21	B11H	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric-1.0	19836	26	-
22	B12X	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric-2.0	19855	7	-
23	B14X	HH has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric-1.0	19483	379	-
24	B15X	Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	discrete	numeric-1.0	19497	365	-
25	B16X	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric-1.0	13976	5886	-
26	B17	Main material of floor	discrete	numeric-2.0	19857	5	-
27	B18	Main roof material	discrete	numeric-2.0	19855	7	-
28	B19	Main wall material	discrete	numeric-2.0	19841	21	-
29	B20	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric-2.0	19746	116	-
30	B21A	Bicycle	discrete	numeric-1.0	19843	19	-
31	B21B	Motorcycle or Scooter	discrete	numeric-1.0	19835	27	-
32	B21C	Trishow	discrete	numeric-1.0	19822	40	-
33	B21D	Tractor or land master	discrete	numeric-1.0	19821	41	-
34	B21E	Motor Car	discrete	numeric-1.0	19833	29	-
35	B21F	Boat with a motor	discrete	numeric-1.0	19817	45	-
36	B22	Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric-1.0	19853	9	-
37	B23A	Surface of agricultural land: Acres	discrete	numeric-2.0	6814	13048	-
38	B23R	Surface of agricultural land: Rudes	discrete	numeric-1.0	6800	13062	-
39	B23P	Surface of agricultural land: Purches	discrete	numeric-2.0	6798	13064	-
40	B24	Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric-1.0	19854	8	-
41	B25A	Cattle	discrete	numeric-2.0	1943	17919	-
42	B25B	Cows / bulls	discrete	numeric-2.0	1942	17920	-
43	B25C	Goats	discrete	numeric-2.0	1941	17921	-
44	B25D	Chickens	discrete	numeric-2.0	1943	17919	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
45	B25E	Pigs	discrete	numeric-2.0	1939	17923	-
46	B26	Bank account	discrete	numeric-1.0	19752	110	-
47	B27	Household property type	discrete	numeric-1.0	19823	39	-
48	B28	Kind of documents for ownership	discrete	character-7	16107	0	-
49	B29	Kind of documents for rental	discrete	character-6	2843	0	-
50	B30	Secure from eviction	discrete	numeric-1.0	5629	14233	-
51	B31	Secure you feel	discrete	numeric-1.0	4983	14879	-
52	B32	Evicted in the past 5 years	discrete	numeric-1.0	4936	14926	-
53	B33	Household located	discrete	character-8	19862	0	-
54	B34	Bad maintenance	discrete	character-6	19862	0	-
55	B35	Vulnerability to accidents/manmade disasters	discrete	character-6	19862	0	-
56	B36	Garbage disposing methods	discrete	character-9	19862	0	-
57	B37A	Mosquito protection	discrete	numeric-1.0	19859	3	-
58	B37B	Mosquito protection main methods	discrete	character-3	15423	0	-
59	B38	No of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric-1.0	12027	7835	-
60	B50A	Availability of iodized salt in the area	discrete	numeric-1.0	19665	197	-
61	B50B	Use of iodized salt for cooking	discrete	numeric-1.0	19468	394	-
62	B50C	Type of salt	discrete	numeric-1.0	19500	362	-
63	B50D	Wash salt before applying	discrete	numeric-1.0	14858	5004	-
64	B51	Test salt for iodine	discrete	numeric-1.0	19295	567	-
65	Q1001	Any household member smokes, consumes alcohol, or take drugs	discrete	numeric-1.0	19862	0	-

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	25328	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	25328	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	25328	0	-
4	NETNO	Net number	discrete	numeric-1.0	25328	0	-
5	B39	Shown Net	discrete	numeric-1.0	25285	43	-
6	B40	How the mosquito net was	discrete	numeric-1.0	25218	110	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		obtained					
7	B41	Months ago the mosquito net was obtained	discrete	numeric-2.0	25257	71	-
8	B42	Size of the mosquito net	discrete	numeric-1.0	25306	22	-
9	B43	Type of the Net	discrete	numeric-1.0	25307	21	-
10	B44	Net treated with chemical when obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	24028	1300	-
11	B45	Net ever soaked or dipped in chemical since obtained	discrete	numeric-1.0	24277	1051	-
12	B46	How long ago was net last soaked	discrete	numeric-2.0	304	25024	-
13	B47	Anyone sleep under this net last night	discrete	numeric-1.0	25289	39	-
14	B48A	Line No. of 1st person who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	19127	6201	-
15	B48B	Line No. of 2nd person who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	19127	6201	-
16	B48C	Line No. of 3rd person who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	9778	15550	-
17	B48D	Line No. of 4th person who slept under net	discrete	numeric-2.0	3714	21614	-

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	9192	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	9192	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	9192	0	-
4	QHCOLB3	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	9192	0	-
5	QHB61	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric-2.0	9192	0	-
6	QHB62D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	9009	183	-
7	QHB62M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	9167	25	-
8	QHB62Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	9192	0	-
9	QHB63	Child born in 2001 or later	discrete	numeric-1.0	9192	0	-
10	QHB64	Height in centimetres	discrete	numeric-6.1	9192	0	-
11	QHB65	Weight in kilograms	discrete	numeric-5.1	9192	0	-
12	QHB66	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric-1.0	8557	635	-
13	QHB67H	Result of measuring for Height	discrete	numeric-1.0	8934	258	-
14	QHB67W	Result of measuring for	discrete	numeric-1.0	8948	244	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		Weight					
15	QHB68	Born in month of interview or previous 5 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	8880	312	-
16	QHB69	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric-2.0	8182	1010	-
17	QHB70	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric-1.0	2140	7052	-
18	QHB71	Hemoglobin level (g/dl)	discrete	numeric-5.1	2050	7142	-
19	QHB72	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric-1.0	2117	7075	-
20	QCCMC	Child's CMC of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
21	QCFLG	Date flag for child's date of birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	9192	-
22	QCMBR	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	9192	-
23	QCYBR	Child's year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
24	QCPC1	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
25	QCSD1	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
26	QCRM1	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	9192	-
27	QCPC2	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
28	QCSD2	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
29	QCRM2	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	9192	-
30	QCPC3	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
31	QCSD3	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
32	QCRM3	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	9192	-
33	QCMLN	Mother's line number from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	9192	-
34	QCBO	Birth order of child	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	9192	-
35	QCB1	Birth interval	discrete	numeric-3.0	0	9192	-
36	QCED1	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	9192	-
37	QCED2	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	9192	-
38	QCED3	educational level	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	9192	-
39	QCSD4	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
40	QCSD5	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
41	QCSD6	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
42	QCSD7	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-
43	QCDAY	Date of measurement -	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	9192	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		day (new data)					
44	QCMONTH	Date of measurement - month (anemia)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	9192	-
45	QCYEAR	Date of measurement - year (anemia)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	9192	-

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	15407	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	15407	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
4	QHCOLB4	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
5	QHB75	Line number in household schedule	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
6	QHB76	Age in years	discrete	numeric-2.0	15402	5	-
7	QHB77	Height in centimetres	discrete	numeric-6.1	15407	0	-
8	QHB78	Weight in kilograms	discrete	numeric-6.1	15407	0	-
9	QHB79H	Result of measuring for Height	discrete	numeric-1.0	14538	869	-
10	QHB79W	Result of measuring for Weight	discrete	numeric-1.0	14905	502	-
11	QHB80	Anemia test	discrete	numeric-1.0	3091	12316	-
12	QHB81	Pregnancy status	discrete	numeric-1.0	2980	12427	-
13	QHB83	Hemoglobin level(g/dl)	discrete	numeric-5.1	3002	12405	-
14	QHB84	Result of measuring(Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric-1.0	3045	12362	-
15	QWCMC	CMC of birth of woman	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
16	QWFLG	Date flag for woman's date of birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	15407	-
17	QWMBR	Imputed month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	15407	-
18	QWYBR	Woman's year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
19	QWSMK	Respondent smoke practices	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	15407	-
20	QWPRG	Respondent pregnancy status	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	15407	-
21	QWMOS	Months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	15407	-
22	QWPC1	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
23	QWSD1	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
24	QWRM1	Ht/A Percent ref. median	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	15407	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		(resp					
25	QWRM3	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	15407	-
26	QWRM4	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	15407	-
27	QWRM5	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	15407	-
28	QWSD3	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
29	QWBM	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
30	QWRI	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
31	QWRESI	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	15407	-
32	QWED1	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	15407	-
33	QWED2	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	15407	-
34	QWED3	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	15407	-
35	QWDAY	Date of measurement - day (new data)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	15407	-
36	QWMONTH	Date of measurement - month (anemia)	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	15407	-
37	QWYEAR	Date of measurement - year (anemia)	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	15407	-
38	QWPREG	Pregnancy status at hemoglin testing time	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	15407	-

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	21357	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	21357	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
4	QHPROV	Province & District	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
5	QHDS	DS Division	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
6	QHSECTOR	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
7	QHGN	GN Division	discrete	numeric-3.0	21357	0	-
8	QHWARD	Ward/Village/Estate	discrete	numeric-3.0	21357	0	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
9	QHCENSUS	Census Block Number (PSU)	discrete	numeric-4.0	21357	0	-
10	QHHUN	Housing Unit Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
11	QHLIST	Listing done using F1/F2	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
12	QHSUNAMI	HU Tsunami affected or not	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
13	QHNUMW	Household number within housing unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
14	QHINTD	Day of household interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
15	QHINTM	Month of household interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
16	QHINTY	Year of household interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	21357	0	-
17	QHINTNUM	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric-3.0	21357	0	-
18	QHRESULT	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
19	QHVISITS	Number of household visits	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
20	QHMEMBER	Total members in household	discrete	numeric-2.0	19862	1495	-
21	QHWOMEN	Eligible women in household	discrete	numeric-2.0	19862	1495	-
22	QHRESP	Line of household respondent	discrete	numeric-2.0	19862	1495	-
23	QHLANG1	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric-1.0	19862	1495	-
24	QHLANG2	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric-1.0	19861	1496	-
25	QHLANG3	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	19862	1495	-
26	QHLANG4	Translator used	discrete	numeric-1.0	19782	1575	-
27	QHGIS1	GISinfo/Operator	discrete	numeric-3.0	19862	1495	-
28	QHGIS2D	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Day	discrete	numeric-2.0	19862	1495	-
29	QHGIS2M	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Month	discrete	numeric-2.0	19862	1495	-
30	QHGIS2Y	GISinfo/Date of measurement - Year	discrete	numeric-4.0	19862	1495	-
31	QHGIS3	GISinfo/Waypoint name	discrete	numeric-6.0	19813	1544	-
32	QHGIS4	GISinfo/Latitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)	discrete	numeric-11.6	15009	6348	-
33	QHGIS5	GISinfo/Longitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)	discrete	numeric-11.6	15008	6349	-
34	QHSUPERV	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric-3.0	21357	0	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
35	QHFEDIT	Field editor code	discrete	numeric-3.0	21357	0	-
36	QHOEDIT	Office editor code	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
37	QHKEYER	Entry operator code	discrete	numeric-2.0	21357	0	-
38	QHINTC	Date of HH interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	21357	0	-
39	QHWEIGHT	Household weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric-8.0	21357	0	-
40	QHUAUSEL	Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric-8.0	21357	0	-
41	QHSTRATA	Sampling errors stratum	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	21357	-
42	QHWLTHE	Wealth index factor (5 decimals)	discrete	numeric-8.0	0	21357	-
43	QHWLTHI	Wealth index quintile	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	21357	-
44	QHTYPE	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
45	QHALTIT	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric-4.0	0	21357	-
46	QHELIHEM	Eligibility for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric-1.0	21357	0	-
47	QHT_H	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric-2.0	18689	2668	-
48	QHT_M	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric-2.0	18686	2671	-
49	QHHEXP	Expansion factors household - raw weights	discrete	numeric-12.6	21357	0	-
50	QHDEJURE	De jure household members	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	21357	-

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	27436	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	27436	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	27436	0	-
4	Q1001ID	Person ID	discrete	numeric-2.0	27436	0	-
5	Q1001BY	Answered by	discrete	numeric-1.0	11531	15905	-
6	QC1	Does smoke	discrete	numeric-1.0	11408	16028	-
7	QC2	Frequency does smoke	discrete	numeric-1.0	7145	20291	-
8	QC3	Age when started smoking	discrete	numeric-2.0	6989	20447	-
9	QC4	Type of tobacco products	discrete	numeric-1.0	7130	20306	-
10	QC5	How many cigars in the last 24 hours	discrete	numeric-2.0	5216	22220	-
11	QD1	Does take drugs	discrete	numeric-1.0	11427	16009	-
12	QD2	Frequency does take drugs	discrete	numeric-1.0	46	27390	-

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
13	QD3	Age when started taking drugs	discrete	numeric-2.0	48	27388	-
14	QD4	Type of drug taken	discrete	numeric-1.0	36	27400	-
15	QE1	Does consume alcohol	discrete	numeric-1.0	11540	15896	-
16	QE2	Frequency consumes alcohol	discrete	numeric-1.0	9706	17730	-
17	QE3	Age when started consuming alcohol	discrete	numeric-2.0	9508	17928	-
18	QE4	Type of alcohol consumed	discrete	numeric-2.0	9693	17743	-

File Deatils of Calendars

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14973	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14973	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14973	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14973	0	-
5	QCALTYPE	Calendar type	discrete	character-1	14909	0	-
6	QCALTYPEX	Calendar type description	discrete	character-41	5597	0	-
7	QCALCOL	Column number	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	64	-
8	QCALMIN	Minimum row of calendar	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	64	-
9	QCALMAX	Maximum row of calendar	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	64	-
10	QCALCODE	Code for calendar	discrete	character-1	0	0	-

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	15407	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	15407	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
5	QCLUSTER	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	15407	0	-
6	QNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
7	QPROV	Province & District	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
8	QDS	DS Division	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
9	QSECTOR	Sector	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
10	QGN	GN Division	discrete	numeric-3.0	15407	0	-

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	QWARD	Ward/Village/Estate	discrete	numeric-3.0	15407	0	-
12	QCENSUS	Census Block Number (PSU)	discrete	numeric-3.0	15407	0	-
13	QLIST	Listing done using F1/F2	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
14	QHUN	Housing Unit Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
15	QSUNAMI	HU Tsunami affected or not	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
16	QNUMW	Household number within housing unit	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
17	QINTD	Day of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
18	QINTM	Month of interview	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
19	QINTY	Year of interview	discrete	numeric-4.0	15407	0	-
20	QINTNUM	Interviewer number	discrete	numeric-3.0	15407	0	-
21	QRESULT	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
22	QVISITS	Total number of visits	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
23	QLANG1	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
24	QLANG2	Native Language of respondent	discrete	numeric-1.0	15406	1	-
25	QLANG3	Language of Interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
26	QLANG4	Translator used	discrete	numeric-1.0	15344	63	-
27	QSUPERV	Supervisor code	discrete	numeric-3.0	15407	0	-
28	QFEDIT	Field editor code	discrete	numeric-3.0	15407	0	-
29	QOEDIT	Office editor code	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
30	QKEYER	Entry operator code	discrete	numeric-2.0	15407	0	-
31	QINTC	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	15407	0	-
32	QWEIGHT	Sample weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric-8.0	15407	0	-
33	QTYPE	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	15407	0	-
34	QIQEXP	Expansion factors individual	discrete	numeric-12.6	14909	498	-

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
5	Q101H	Start of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14805	104	-
6	Q101M	Start of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14804	105	-
7	Q102	Time lived in current place of residence	discrete	numeric-2.0	14905	4	-
8	Q103	Previous place of residence	discrete	numeric-1.0	11246	3663	-
9	Q103A	Previous district of residence	discrete	numeric-2.0	11295	3614	-
10	Q104	Current age of respondent	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
11	Q105	Highest education level	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
12	Q106	Sentence read	discrete	numeric-1.0	2974	11935	-
13	Q108	Reads newspaper	discrete	numeric-1.0	13254	1655	-
14	Q109	Listens to radio	discrete	numeric-1.0	14856	53	-
15	Q110	Watches television	discrete	numeric-1.0	14863	46	-
16	Q111A	Washing hands after using toilet	discrete	numeric-1.0	14902	7	-
17	Q111B	Washing hands before eating	discrete	numeric-1.0	14882	27	-
18	Q111C	Washing hands before cooking	discrete	numeric-1.0	14877	32	-
19	Q112	Religion	discrete	numeric-1.0	14907	2	-
20	Q113	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric-2.0	14906	3	-
21	Q114	Currently in union	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
22	Q115	Have ever been married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric-1.0	1001	13908	-
23	Q116	Current marital status	discrete	numeric-1.0	1001	13908	-
24	Q117	Partner living with respondent	discrete	numeric-1.0	13878	1031	-
25	Q118	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric-2.0	13908	1001	-
26	Q119	In union more than once	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
27	Q120M	Time of first union (month)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14812	97	-
28	Q120Y	Time of first union (year)	discrete	numeric-4.0	14905	4	-
29	Q121	Age at first union	discrete	numeric-2.0	54	14855	-
30	Q104M	Month of birth (copied from HH schedule)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14799	110	-
31	Q104Y	Year of birth (copied from HH schedule)	discrete	numeric-4.0	14908	1	-
32	Q106C	Date of birth (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
33	Q106F	Date flag for A106C	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
34	Q107C	Age of respondent calculated	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
35	Q109A	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	14909	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
36	QWFTOTAL	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
37	QWFTYPE	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
38	QWFREG	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
39	QWFEDUC	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
40	QWFWLTH	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
41	QWFTYPE2	All woman factor - urban/rural/estate	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
42	QWFEDUC2	All woman factor - education (5 categories)	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
43	QWFPROV	All woman factor - districts	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
44	QWFEDUC3	All woman factor - education CS	discrete	numeric-5.0	0	14909	-
45	Q615C	Date of first union (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
46	Q615F	Date flag for A615C	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
47	Q616C	Age at first union (calculated)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
48	QEDUC	Country specific education	discrete	numeric-1.0	0	14909	-

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q201	Ever given birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
6	Q202	Sons or daughters living with	discrete	numeric-1.0	13431	1478	-
7	Q203A	Sons at home	discrete	numeric-2.0	13036	1873	-
8	Q203B	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric-2.0	13036	1873	-
9	Q204	Sons or daughters living away	discrete	numeric-1.0	13431	1478	-
10	Q205A	Sons living elsewhere	discrete	numeric-2.0	2348	12561	-
11	Q205B	Daughters living elsewhere	discrete	numeric-2.0	2348	12561	-
12	Q206	Sons or daughters who died	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
13	Q207A	Boys who died	discrete	numeric-2.0	906	14003	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B) (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	Q207B	Girls who died	discrete	numeric-2.0	906	14003	-
15	Q208	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
16	Q209A	All children are from the same marriage	discrete	numeric-1.0	13431	1478	-
17	Q209B	No of marriage unions	discrete	numeric-1.0	14891	18	-

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	31467	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	31467	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	31467	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	31467	0	-
5	Q212	Line number of child	discrete	numeric-2.0	31467	0	-
6	Q213	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	31467	0	-
7	Q214	Sex of child	discrete	numeric-1.0	31467	0	-
8	Q215D	Day of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	31028	439	-
9	Q215M	Month of birth	discrete	numeric-2.0	31183	284	-
10	Q215Y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	31467	0	-
11	Q216	Still alive	discrete	numeric-1.0	31467	0	-
12	Q217	Current age of child	discrete	numeric-2.0	30400	1067	-
13	Q218	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric-1.0	30417	1050	-
14	Q219	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric-2.0	30417	1050	-
15	Q220U	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric-1.0	1050	30417	-
16	Q220N	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	1041	30426	-
17	Q221	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric-1.0	17931	13536	-
18	Q215C	Date of birth of child (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	31467	0	-
19	Q215F	Date flag for A215C	discrete	numeric-1.0	31467	0	-
20	Q220C	Age at death months (imputed)	discrete	numeric-3.0	1050	30417	-
21	Q220F	Date flag for A220C	discrete	numeric-1.0	1050	30417	-

File Eligible Woman File							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	59636	0	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Eligible Woman File (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	59636	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	59636	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	59636	0	-
5	QCAL	Calendar	discrete	character-82	47715	0	-

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q222	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric-1.0	13409	1500	-
6	Q224	Births since January 200?	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
7	Q226	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	14906	3	-
8	Q227	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric-2.0	927	13982	-
9	Q227A	Place intends to deliver	discrete	numeric-2.0	924	13985	-
10	Q227B	Reason for choosing place of delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	924	13985	-
11	Q227C	Has received tetanus injection since became pregnant	discrete	numeric-1.0	924	13985	-
12	Q228	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	923	13986	-
13	Q229	Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth	discrete	numeric-1.0	14903	6	-
14	Q229A1	No of miscarriages	discrete	numeric-1.0	2802	12107	-
15	Q229A2	No of abortions	discrete	numeric-1.0	2793	12116	-
16	Q229A3	No of stillbirths	discrete	numeric-1.0	2792	12117	-
17	Q230M	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric-2.0	2769	12140	-
18	Q230Y	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric-4.0	2798	12111	-
19	Q232	Months pregnant when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric-2.0	1070	13839	-
20	Q233	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric-1.0	1065	13844	-
21	Q235	Terminated pregnancy before 200?	discrete	numeric-1.0	1056	13853	-
22	Q236M	Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?	discrete	numeric-2.0	89	14820	-
23	Q236Y	Year of last non-live birth	discrete	numeric-4.0	101	14808	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		pregnancy before 200?					
24	Q237U	Time since last period (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
25	Q237N	Time since last period (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14863	46	-
26	Q238	Knowledge of fertile period	discrete	numeric-1.0	14234	675	-
27	Q227C1	Date of conception (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	927	13982	-
28	Q227F	Date flag for A227C	discrete	numeric-1.0	927	13982	-
29	Q237F	Flag for A237	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	193817	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	193817	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	193817	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	193817	0	-
5	QWSEC31_GRP	Contraception listing	discrete	character-4	193817	0	-
6	Q301N	Contraceptive method	discrete	numeric-2.0	193817	0	-
7	Q301	Heard of method	discrete	numeric-1.0	193559	258	-
8	Q302	Ever used method	discrete	numeric-1.0	117253	76564	-

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q304	Ever used a contraceptive method	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
6	Q307	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric-2.0	12524	2385	-
7	Q307A	Who took the decision for using current method	discrete	numeric-1.0	12520	2389	-
8	Q310	Currently using any method	discrete	numeric-1.0	8877	6032	-
9	Q310A	Who took the decision for not using	discrete	numeric-1.0	6915	7994	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	Q310B	Reason for not using	discrete	numeric-2.0	1931	12978	-
11	Q311	Current method	discrete	character-12	9363	0	-
12	Q312A	Package for pills/condoms seen	discrete	numeric-1.0	1800	13109	-
13	Q312B	Brandname of pills/condoms seen	discrete	numeric-2.0	1102	13807	-
14	Q313	Brandname of pills/condoms reported	discrete	numeric-2.0	687	14222	-
15	Q314	Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms	discrete	numeric-3.0	1799	13110	-
16	Q315	Cost of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric-4.0	4761	10148	-
17	Q316	Where sterilization took place	discrete	numeric-2.0	2513	12396	-
18	Q317	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric-1.0	2471	12438	-
19	Q318	Cost of sterilization	discrete	numeric-4.0	2480	12429	-
20	Q318A	Did receive payment for operation	discrete	numeric-1.0	2231	12678	-
21	Q319M	Month started using current method	discrete	numeric-2.0	9129	5780	-
22	Q319Y	Year started using current method	discrete	numeric-4.0	9314	5595	-
23	Q319A	At what age starting that method	discrete	numeric-2.0	6147	8762	-
24	Q323	Current contraceptive method (filter)	discrete	numeric-2.0	9344	5565	-
25	Q324	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric-1.0	4189	10720	-
26	Q325	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric-1.0	1754	13155	-
27	Q326	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric-1.0	2646	12263	-
28	Q327	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric-1.0	4169	10740	-
29	Q328	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric-1.0	1473	13436	-
30	Q329	Current contraceptive method (filter)	discrete	numeric-2.0	7482	7427	-
31	Q330	Last source of FP	discrete	numeric-2.0	4752	10157	-
32	Q331	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric-1.0	5479	9430	-
33	Q332	Source for FP	discrete	character-10	4561	0	-
34	Q333	Visited by FP worker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	14902	7	-

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
35	Q334	Visited health facility in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	14901	8	-
36	Q335	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric-1.0	11656	3253	-
37	Q336A	Has ever abstained	discrete	numeric-1.0	14898	11	-
38	Q336B	Reason for abstaining	discrete	numeric-1.0	11001	3908	-
39	Q311N	Current contraceptive method (major method)	discrete	numeric-2.0	9363	5546	-
40	Q319C	Date started using current method (CMC)	discrete	numeric-4.0	9363	5546	-
41	Q319F	Date flag for Q319C	discrete	numeric-1.0	9363	5546	-

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	8795	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	8795	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	8795	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	8795	0	-
5	QCOL41	Column number	discrete	numeric-1.0	8795	0	-
6	Q403	Line number	discrete	numeric-2.0	8795	0	-
7	Q405	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	8746	49	-
8	Q406U	Time would have waited (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	791	8004	-
9	Q406N	Time would have waited (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	777	8018	-
10	Q407A	Antenatal care (1): Place	discrete	numeric-2.0	6955	1840	-
11	Q407AN	Antenatal care (1): Number of times	discrete	numeric-2.0	6823	1972	-
12	Q407AP	Antenatal care (1): Health personnel	discrete	numeric-2.0	6936	1859	-
13	Q407B	Antenatal care (2): Place	discrete	numeric-2.0	6436	2359	-
14	Q407BN	Antenatal care (2): Number of times	discrete	numeric-2.0	4066	4729	-
15	Q407BP	Antenatal care (2): Health personnel	discrete	numeric-2.0	4194	4601	-
16	Q407C	Antenatal care (3): Place	discrete	numeric-2.0	3457	5338	-
17	Q407CN	Antenatal care (3): Number of times	discrete	numeric-2.0	585	8210	-
18	Q407CP	Antenatal care (3): Health personnel	discrete	numeric-2.0	519	8276	-
19	Q407D	Antenatal care (4): Place	discrete	numeric-2.0	577	8218	-

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
20	Q407DN	Antenatal care (4): Number of times	discrete	numeric-2.0	16	8779	-
21	Q407DP	Antenatal care (4): Health personnel	discrete	numeric-2.0	13	8782	-
22	Q407E	Antenatal care (5): Place	discrete	numeric-2.0	15	8780	-
23	Q407EN	Antenatal care (5): Number of times	discrete	numeric-2.0	3	8792	-
24	Q407EP	Antenatal care (5): Health personnel	discrete	numeric-2.0	3	8792	-
25	Q408	Weeks pregnant at first antenatal visit	discrete	numeric-2.0	6937	1858	-
26	Q409VOID	***void item, keep hole in record***	discrete	character-2	633	0	-
27	Q410	Pregnancy record seen by the interviewer	discrete	numeric-1.0	6945	1850	-
28	Q411A	Antenatal care: Weight	discrete	numeric-1.0	6959	1836	-
29	Q411B	Antenatal care: Height	discrete	numeric-1.0	6958	1837	-
30	Q411C	Antenatal care: Blood pressure	discrete	numeric-1.0	6953	1842	-
31	Q411D	Antenatal care: Urine sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	6949	1846	-
32	Q411E	Antenatal care: Blood sample	discrete	numeric-1.0	6938	1857	-
33	Q411F	Antenatal care: VDRL	discrete	numeric-1.0	6642	2153	-
34	Q412	Told about signs of complications	discrete	numeric-1.0	6958	1837	-
35	Q413	Told about sources of care for complications	discrete	numeric-1.0	4600	4195	-
36	Q413A	Public health Midwife visit home	discrete	numeric-1.0	6958	1837	-
37	Q413B	No of times Public health Midwife visited home	discrete	numeric-2.0	5615	3180	-
38	Q414	Tetanus injection during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	6954	1841	-
39	Q415	Number of tetanus injections	discrete	numeric-1.0	6610	2185	-
40	Q417	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	3616	5179	-
41	Q417A	Reason for Tetanus injections	discrete	numeric-1.0	3302	5493	-
42	Q418	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	3282	5513	-
43	Q419M	Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric-2.0	3135	5660	-

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
44	Q419Y	Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric-4.0	3303	5492	-
45	Q420	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric-2.0	160	8635	-
46	Q421	Iron tablets given during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	6960	1835	-
47	Q421A	Source the iron tablets were obtained from	discrete	character-6	6826	0	-
48	Q421B	Reasons for taking iron tablets	discrete	character-4	6826	0	-
49	Q422	Did she take iron tablets during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	6824	1971	-
50	Q422A	Frequency she did take iron tablets	discrete	numeric-1.0	6605	2190	-
51	Q422B	Reasons for not taking iron tablets	discrete	character-6	216	0	-
52	Q423	Drugs for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric-1.0	6957	1838	-
53	Q424	Daylight vision problems	discrete	numeric-1.0	6960	1835	-
54	Q425	Night blindness	discrete	numeric-1.0	6959	1836	-
55	Q426	Took anti-malarial drugs during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	6957	1838	-
56	Q427	Did she take anti-malarial drugs as instructed	discrete	numeric-1.0	1545	7250	-
57	Q428	Frequency she took anti-malarial drugs	discrete	numeric-1.0	1405	7390	-
58	Q434	Assistance at delivery	discrete	character-7	8795	0	-
59	Q435	How the person assisting the delivery treated her	discrete	numeric-1.0	8710	85	-
60	Q436	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric-2.0	8726	69	-
61	Q437U	Time spent at place of delivery (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	8631	164	-
62	Q437N	Time spent at place of delivery (number)	discrete	numeric-3.0	8627	168	-
63	Q438	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric-1.0	8624	171	-
64	Q439	Postnatal check before discharge	discrete	numeric-1.0	6640	2155	-
65	Q440U	First postnatal check before discharge (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4850	3945	-
66	Q440N	First postnatal check before discharge (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4847	3948	-
67	Q441	Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delive	discrete	numeric-2.0	4841	3954	-

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
68	Q442	Checkup after discharge from place of delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	3728	5067	-
69	Q443	Reason not delivered in health facility	discrete	character-9	77	0	-
70	Q444	Received postnatal check	discrete	numeric-1.0	6632	2163	-
71	Q445U	First postnatal check on respondent (Units)	discrete	numeric-1.0	5632	3163	-
72	Q445N	First postnatal check on respondent (Number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	5631	3164	-
73	Q446	How many times received a visit of a public health midwife w	discrete	numeric-2.0	5613	3182	-
74	Q449	Health child checked in first 2 months after birth	discrete	numeric-1.0	6962	1833	-
75	Q450U	First postnatal check on child (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6368	2427	-
76	Q450N	First postnatal check on child (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6361	2434	-
77	Q451	Person giving postnatal check on child	discrete	numeric-2.0	6358	2437	-
78	Q452	Place of first postnatal check	discrete	numeric-2.0	6359	2436	-
79	Q453	Received vitamin A	discrete	numeric-1.0	6957	1838	-
80	Q454	Period returned	discrete	numeric-1.0	6960	1835	-
81	Q455	Period returned between births	discrete	numeric-1.0	1757	7038	-
82	Q456	Months without a period	discrete	numeric-2.0	7722	1073	-
83	Q458	Begun to have sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	6522	2273	-
84	Q459	Months without sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-2.0	8052	743	-
85	Q460	Ever breastfed	discrete	numeric-1.0	8722	73	-
86	Q461AU	When child put to breast (Unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	6920	1875	-
87	Q461AN	When child put to breast (Number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	6913	1882	-
88	Q461B	First milk discarded	discrete	numeric-1.0	6900	1895	-
89	Q461C	Why did she throw away the first milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	709	8086	-
90	Q461D	Who advised her to throw away the first milk	discrete	character-5	729	0	-
91	Q462	Anything to drink other than breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	6914	1881	-
92	Q462A	Reason for giving other drinks	discrete	numeric-1.0	1266	7529	-

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
93	Q463	Fluid given before breastmilk	discrete	character-7	1278	0	-
94	Q465A	How many months did she practice exclusive breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-2.0	8568	227	-
95	Q465B	Still breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	8010	785	-
96	Q466	Months child was breastfed	discrete	numeric-2.0	4497	4298	-
97	Q469	Reason for never (or to stop) breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-2.0	4519	4276	-
98	Q470	Age given solid foods	discrete	numeric-2.0	8795	0	-
99	Q470A	What was the first food	discrete	numeric-1.0	8099	696	-
100	Q456F	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric-1.0	8795	0	-
101	Q459F	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric-1.0	8795	0	-
102	Q466F	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	8795	0	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	8795	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	8795	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	8795	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	8795	0	-
5	QCOL51	Column number	discrete	numeric-1.0	8795	0	-
6	Q502	Line number in birth history	discrete	numeric-2.0	8795	0	-
7	Q504	Has vaccination card	discrete	numeric-1.0	8628	167	-
8	Q505	Ever had vaccination card	discrete	numeric-1.0	87	8708	-
9	D506B	BCG day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
10	M506B	BCG month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
11	Y506B	BCG year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
12	D506D1	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
13	M506D1	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
14	Y506D1	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
15	D506P1	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
16	M506P1	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
17	Y506P1	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
18	D506H1	HEB1 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	M506H1	HEB1 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
20	Y506H1	HEB1 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
21	D506D2	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
22	M506D2	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
23	Y506D2	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
24	D506P2	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
25	M506P2	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
26	Y506P2	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
27	D506H2	HEB2 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
28	M506H2	HEB2 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
29	Y506H2	HEB2 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
30	D506D3	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
31	M506D3	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
32	Y506D3	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
33	D506P3	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
34	M506P3	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
35	Y506P3	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
36	D506H3	HEB3 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
37	M506H3	HEB3 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
38	Y506H3	HEB3 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
39	D506M	Measles day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
40	M506M	Measles month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
41	Y506M	Measles year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
42	D506VA1	Vitamin A dose 1 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
43	M506VA1	Vitamin A dose 1 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
44	Y506VA1	Vitamin A dose 1 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
45	D506JE1	JE1 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
46	M506JE1	JE1 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
47	Y506JE1	JE1 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
48	D506JE2	JE2 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
49	M506JE2	JE2 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
50	Y506JE2	JE2 Year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
51	D506D4	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
52	M506D4	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
53	Y506D4	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
54	D506P4	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
55	M506P4	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
56	Y506P4	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
57	D506VA2	Vitamin A dose 2 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
58	M506VA2	Vitamin A dose 2 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
59	Y506VA2	Vitamin A does 2 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
60	D506JE3	JE3 day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
61	M506JE3	JE3 month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
62	Y506JE3	JE3 year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
63	D506MR	Measles Rubella day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
64	M506MR	Measles Rubella month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
65	Y506MR	Measles Rubella year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
66	D506NO	Other vaccination day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
67	M506NO	Other vaccination month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
68	Y506NO	Other vaccination year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
69	D506NI	NIPV vaccination day	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
70	M506NI	NIPV vaccination month	discrete	numeric-2.0	7741	1054	-
71	Y506NI	NIPV vaccination year	discrete	numeric-4.0	7741	1054	-
72	Q507	Other vaccination not recorded	discrete	numeric-1.0	7699	1096	-
73	Q508	Ever received any vaccinations	discrete	numeric-1.0	886	7909	-
74	Q509A	BCG given	discrete	numeric-1.0	823	7972	-
75	Q509B	DPT 1 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	802	7993	-
76	Q509C1	Polio 1 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	804	7991	-
77	Q509D1	HEB 1 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	778	8017	-
78	Q509E1	DPT 2 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	791	8004	-
79	Q509F1	Polio 2 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	794	8001	-
80	Q509G1	HEB 2 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	769	8026	-
81	Q509H1	DPT 3 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	772	8023	-
82	Q509I1	Polio 3 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	775	8020	-
83	Q509J1	HEB 3 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	754	8041	-
84	Q509K1	Measles given	discrete	numeric-1.0	761	8034	-
85	Q509L1	Vitamin A dose 1 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	743	8052	-
86	Q509M1	JE 1 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	710	8085	-
87	Q509N1	JE 2 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	683	8112	-
88	Q509O1	DPT 4 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	665	8130	-
89	Q509P1	Polio 4 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	666	8129	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
90	Q509Q1	Vitamin A dose 2 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	633	8162	-
91	Q509R1	JE 3 given	discrete	numeric-1.0	565	8230	-
92	Q509S1	Measles Rubella given	discrete	numeric-1.0	498	8297	-
93	Q509T1	Other vaccination given	discrete	numeric-1.0	447	8348	-
94	Q509NI	NIPV vaccination given	discrete	numeric-1.0	444	8351	-
95	Q510A	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2005	discrete	numeric-1.0	8571	224	-
96	Q510B	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2004	discrete	numeric-1.0	8571	224	-
97	Q510C	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2003	discrete	numeric-1.0	8571	224	-
98	Q510D	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2002	discrete	numeric-1.0	8571	224	-
99	Q510E	Any vaccination received during a campaign 2001	discrete	numeric-1.0	8571	224	-
100	Q511	Birth weight.	discrete	numeric-4.0	8018	777	-
101	Q516	Taking iron syrup	discrete	numeric-1.0	8597	198	-
102	Q517	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	8592	203	-
103	Q518	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	8624	171	-
104	Q519	Blood in stools	discrete	numeric-1.0	283	8512	-
105	Q520	Breastmilk during diarrhea	discrete	numeric-1.0	283	8512	-
106	Q520A	Other drinks during diarrhea	discrete	numeric-1.0	283	8512	-
107	Q521	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric-1.0	282	8513	-
108	Q522	Sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric-1.0	283	8512	-
109	Q523	Where sought treatment	discrete	character-11	233	0	-
110	Q525	First advice or treatment for diarrhea	discrete	character-1	3	0	-
111	Q526	Day here advice or treatment diarrhea	discrete	numeric-2.0	231	8564	-
112	Q527	Child still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric-1.0	282	8513	-
113	Q528A	Fluid from ORS Packet jeevane	discrete	numeric-1.0	281	8514	-
114	Q528B	Home-made fluid	discrete	numeric-1.0	264	8531	-
115	Q529	Anything else to treat diarrh.	discrete	numeric-1.0	282	8513	-
116	Q530	Given to treat diarrhea	discrete	character-5	138	0	-
117	Q533	Fever in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	8618	177	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
118	Q534	Cough in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric-1.0	8616	179	-
119	Q535	Breathe faster with short, fast breaths	discrete	numeric-1.0	1846	6949	-
120	Q536	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric-1.0	665	8130	-
121	Q537A	Same amount or more	discrete	numeric-1.0	1406	7389	-
122	Q538	Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (including br	discrete	numeric-1.0	1406	7389	-
123	Q539	Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough	discrete	numeric-1.0	1406	7389	-
124	Q540	Sought advice/treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric-1.0	1406	7389	-
125	Q541	Where sought advice/treatment	discrete	character-11	1249	0	-
126	Q543	First advice or treatment for fever/cough	discrete	character-1	107	0	-
127	Q544	Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric-2.0	1248	7547	-
128	Q545	Blood check for malaria	discrete	numeric-1.0	1243	7552	-
129	Q546	Any drugs for illness	discrete	numeric-1.0	1247	7548	-
130	Q547	Drugs for fever/cough	discrete	character-3	1158	0	-
131	Q547A	Still sick	discrete	numeric-1.0	1312	7483	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q550	What was done for stool	discrete	numeric-2.0	6846	8063	-
6	Q552	About jeewani	discrete	numeric-1.0	14671	238	-
7	Q554A	Liquid given during yesterday: A. Plain water	discrete	numeric-1.0	5274	9635	-
8	Q554B	Liquid given during yesterday: B. Infant formula	discrete	numeric-1.0	5268	9641	-
9	Q554C	Liquid given during	discrete	numeric-1.0	5243	9666	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		yesterday: C. Infusion					
10	Q554D	Liquid given during yesterday: D. Sugar-sal-water solution	discrete	numeric-1.0	5257	9652	-
11	Q554E	Liquid given during yesterday: E. ORS liquid	discrete	numeric-1.0	5249	9660	-
12	Q554F	Liquid given during yesterday: F. Any baby cereal	discrete	numeric-1.0	5256	9653	-
13	Q554G	Liquid given during yesterday: G. Any porridge or gruel	discrete	numeric-1.0	5264	9645	-
14	Q555A1	Food given yesterday/Child: a. Milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	5254	9655	-
15	Q555A2	Food given yesterday/Mother: a. Milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	5241	9668	-
16	Q555B1	Food given yesterday/Child: b. Tea or coffee	discrete	numeric-1.0	5226	9683	-
17	Q555B2	Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee	discrete	numeric-1.0	5256	9653	-
18	Q555C1	Food given yesterday/Child: c. Sugary drinks	discrete	numeric-1.0	5248	9661	-
19	Q555C2	Food given yesterday/Mother: c. Sugary drinks	discrete	numeric-1.0	5239	9670	-
20	Q555D1	Food given yesterday/Child: d. Any other liquids	discrete	numeric-1.0	5238	9671	-
21	Q555D2	Food given yesterday/Mother: d. Any other liquids	discrete	numeric-1.0	5242	9667	-
22	Q555E1	Food given yesterday/Child: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other f	discrete	numeric-1.0	5253	9656	-
23	Q555E2	Food given yesterday/Mother: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other	discrete	numeric-1.0	5259	9650	-
24	Q555F1	Food given yesterday/Child: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...	discrete	numeric-1.0	5254	9655	-
25	Q555F2	Food given yesterday/Mother: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...	discrete	numeric-1.0	5254	9655	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
26	Q555G1	Food given yesterday/Child: g. White/sweet potatoes, white	discrete	numeric-1.0	5242	9667	-
27	Q555G2	Food given yesterday/Mother: g. White/sweet potatoes, white	discrete	numeric-1.0	5245	9664	-
28	Q555H1	Food given yesterday/Child: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegetable	discrete	numeric-1.0	5246	9663	-
29	Q555H2	Food given yesterday/Mother: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegetable	discrete	numeric-1.0	5248	9661	-
30	Q555I1	Food given yesterday/Child: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mandarin	discrete	numeric-1.0	5246	9663	-
31	Q555I2	Food given yesterday/Mother: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mandarin	discrete	numeric-1.0	5243	9666	-
32	Q555J1	Food given yesterday/Child: j. Any other fruits or vegetable	discrete	numeric-1.0	5248	9661	-
33	Q555J2	Food given yesterday/Mother: j. Any other fruits or vegetable	discrete	numeric-1.0	5241	9668	-
34	Q555K1	Food given yesterday/Child: k. Liver	discrete	numeric-1.0	5242	9667	-
35	Q555K2	Food given yesterday/Mother: k. Liver	discrete	numeric-1.0	5232	9677	-
36	Q555L1	Food given yesterday/Child: l. Beef, pork, goat	discrete	numeric-1.0	5245	9664	-
37	Q555L2	Food given yesterday/Mother: l. Beef, pork, goat	discrete	numeric-1.0	5244	9665	-
38	Q555M1	Food given yesterday/Child: m. Chicken	discrete	numeric-1.0	5243	9666	-
39	Q555M2	Food given yesterday/Mother: m. Chicken	discrete	numeric-1.0	5240	9669	-
40	Q555N1	Food given yesterday/Child: n. Eggs	discrete	numeric-1.0	5248	9661	-
41	Q555N2	Food given yesterday/Mother: n. Eggs	discrete	numeric-1.0	5242	9667	-
42	Q555OI1	Food given yesterday/Child: oi. Fresh	discrete	numeric-1.0	5243	9666	-

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		fish, prawns, lobster,					
43	Q555OI2	Food given yesterday/Mother: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster	discrete	numeric-1.0	5244	9665	-
44	Q555OII1	Food given yesterday/Child: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc	discrete	numeric-1.0	5248	9661	-
45	Q555OII2	Food given yesterday/Mother: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc	discrete	numeric-1.0	5249	9660	-
46	Q555P1	Food given yesterday/Child: p. Boiled beans, peas, lentils	discrete	numeric-1.0	5249	9660	-
47	Q555P2	Food given yesterday/Mother: p. Boiled beans, peas, lentils	discrete	numeric-1.0	5243	9666	-
48	Q555Q1	Food given yesterday/Child: q. Any nuts	discrete	numeric-1.0	5240	9669	-
49	Q555Q2	Food given yesterday/Mother: q. Any nuts	discrete	numeric-1.0	5231	9678	-
50	Q555R1	Food given yesterday/Child: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	5249	9660	-
51	Q555R2	Food given yesterday/Mother: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk	discrete	numeric-1.0	5243	9666	-
52	Q555S1	Food given yesterday/Child: s. Any oil, fats, butter	discrete	numeric-1.0	5247	9662	-
53	Q555S2	Food given yesterday/Mother: s. Any oil, fats, butter	discrete	numeric-1.0	5242	9667	-
54	Q555T1	Food given yesterday/Child: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates,	discrete	numeric-1.0	5251	9658	-
55	Q555T2	Food given yesterday/Mother: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates	discrete	numeric-1.0	5225	9684	-
56	Q555U1	Food given yesterday/Child: u. Any other solid or semi-solid	discrete	numeric-1.0	5173	9736	-
57	Q557	No. of times ate yesterday	discrete	numeric-1.0	4589	10320	-

File Section 6_ Sexual Activity							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q612	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric-2.0	14900	9	-
6	Q615	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric-1.0	14667	242	-
7	Q616	Age of first sexual partner	discrete	numeric-2.0	14872	37	-
8	Q617	First sexual partner older, same age or younger	discrete	numeric-1.0	113	14796	-
9	Q618	First sexual partner 10 years older	discrete	numeric-1.0	93	14816	-
10	Q619U	Time since last intercourse (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
11	Q619N	Time since last intercourse (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14884	25	-
12	Q620	No of partners in life time	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
13	Q621	Knows a place to get condoms	discrete	numeric-1.0	14903	6	-
14	Q622	Places known to get condoms	discrete	character-14	7623	0	-
15	Q623	Can get a condom by herself	discrete	numeric-1.0	7510	7399	-
16	Q612F	Flag for age at first sex (Q612)	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
17	Q619F	Flag for time since last sex (Q619)	discrete	numeric-1.0	14909	0	-
18	Q612C	Age at first intercourse - calculated	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q702	Desire future child	discrete	numeric-1.0	12168	2741	-
6	Q703U	Time for future birth (unit)	discrete	numeric-1.0	4767	10142	-

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
7	Q703N	Time for future birth (number)	discrete	numeric-2.0	4694	10215	-
8	Q707	Reasons for not using	discrete	character-10	2326	0	-
9	Q709	Intend to use method any time	discrete	numeric-1.0	4799	10110	-
10	Q710	Method intend to use	discrete	numeric-2.0	2161	12748	-
11	Q711	Main reason not intend to use	discrete	numeric-2.0	2636	12273	-
12	Q712	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric-2.0	14903	6	-
13	Q713A	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric-2.0	14509	400	-
14	Q713B	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric-2.0	14509	400	-
15	Q713C	Ideal number of either	discrete	numeric-2.0	14509	400	-
16	Q714A	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric-1.0	14860	49	-
17	Q714B	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric-1.0	14867	42	-
18	Q714C	Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month	discrete	numeric-1.0	14856	53	-
19	Q717	Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric-1.0	7322	7587	-
20	Q719	Partner's preferred number of children same as respondent	discrete	numeric-1.0	11373	3536	-

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q802	Partner's age	discrete	numeric-2.0	13869	1040	-
6	Q803	Partner ever attended school	discrete	numeric-1.0	14896	13	-
7	Q804	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric-1.0	14390	519	-
8	Q805	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric-2.0	14077	832	-
9	Q806	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric-2.0	14812	97	-
10	Q807	Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework)	discrete	numeric-1.0	14907	2	-

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	Q808	Worked in last 7 days: probed	discrete	numeric-1.0	9358	5551	-
12	Q809	Have a job from which she was absent	discrete	numeric-1.0	9107	5802	-
13	Q810	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	8857	6052	-
14	Q811	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric-2.0	6331	8578	-
15	Q813	Works on own land	discrete	numeric-1.0	2345	12564	-
16	Q814	Work for a family member	discrete	numeric-1.0	3887	11022	-
17	Q815	Usually work at home or away	discrete	numeric-1.0	6337	8572	-
18	Q816	Work through year/seasonally	discrete	numeric-1.0	6335	8574	-
19	Q817	Paid in cash or kind	discrete	numeric-1.0	6339	8570	-
20	Q820	Who usually decides how earnings spent	discrete	numeric-1.0	4562	10347	-
21	Q821	Earns more than partner	discrete	numeric-1.0	4533	10376	-
22	Q822	Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings	discrete	numeric-1.0	13889	1020	-
23	Q823	Final say on: Own health care	discrete	numeric-1.0	13896	1013	-
24	Q824	Final say on: Making large household purchases	discrete	numeric-1.0	13898	1011	-
25	Q825	Final say on: Making daily needs household purchases	discrete	numeric-1.0	13897	1012	-
26	Q826	Final say on: Visits to family	discrete	numeric-1.0	13896	1013	-
27	Q827A	Presence of: Children <10	discrete	numeric-1.0	14870	39	-
28	Q827B	Presence of: Husband	discrete	numeric-1.0	14836	73	-
29	Q827C	Presence of: Other males	discrete	numeric-1.0	14838	71	-
30	Q827D	Presence of: Other females	discrete	numeric-1.0	14849	60	-
31	Q828A	Justifies domestic violence: Wife goes out	discrete	numeric-1.0	14897	12	-
32	Q828B	Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects children	discrete	numeric-1.0	14896	13	-
33	Q828C	Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues	discrete	numeric-1.0	14894	15	-
34	Q828D	Justifies domestic violence: Wife refuses sex	discrete	numeric-1.0	14891	18	-
35	Q828E	Justifies domestic violence: Wife burns food	discrete	numeric-1.0	14898	11	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q901	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	14908	1	-
6	Q902	Can people reduce their chance of getting the HIV by abstain	discrete	numeric-1.0	13355	1554	-
7	Q903	Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex par	discrete	numeric-1.0	13343	1566	-
8	Q904	Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom	discrete	numeric-1.0	13343	1566	-
9	Q905	Can get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric-1.0	13340	1569	-
10	Q906	Can get AIDS by sharing food	discrete	numeric-1.0	13336	1573	-
11	Q907	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric-1.0	13324	1585	-
12	Q908	Can get AIDS by blood transfusion {LK!}	discrete	numeric-1.0	13335	1574	-
13	Q909	Can get AIDS by injections with non-sterilized needles previ	discrete	numeric-1.0	13344	1565	-
14	Q910	Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	13283	1626	-
15	Q911A	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy	discrete	numeric-1.0	13354	1555	-
16	Q911B	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during delivery	discrete	numeric-1.0	13348	1561	-
17	Q911C	AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric-1.0	13355	1554	-
18	Q913	Drugs to avoid indicator transmission to baby during pregnan	discrete	numeric-1.0	11256	3653	-
19	Q914	Medication for infected people with AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	13352	1557	-
20	Q929	Know a any blood test to be tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	13354	1555	-
21	Q929A	Know a place to be tested for AIDS virus	discrete	numeric-1.0	13359	1550	-
22	Q930	Place known for AIDS test	discrete	character-10	6645	0	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	Q931	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric-1.0	13356	1553	-
24	Q932	AIDS infected family member kept secret	discrete	numeric-1.0	13351	1558	-
25	Q933	Willing to care for AIDS infected relative in household	discrete	numeric-1.0	13334	1575	-
26	Q934	Female teacher with AIDS virus allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric-1.0	13316	1593	-
27	Q942	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric-1.0	14758	151	-
28	Q945	Had an STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	8066	6843	-
29	Q946	Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	14896	13	-
30	Q947	Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-1.0	14877	32	-
31	Q949	Sought advice or treatment for STD	discrete	numeric-1.0	133	14776	-
32	Q950	Place for advice or treatment of STD	discrete	character-10	81	0	-

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	REC\$TYPE	-	discrete	character-3	14909	0	-
2	QHCLUST	Cluster number	discrete	numeric-4.0	14909	0	-
3	QHNUM	Unique Household Number	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
4	QLINE	Line number of woman	discrete	numeric-2.0	14909	0	-
5	Q1002A	Preferred source of information: A-Health personal	discrete	character-1	14895	0	-
6	Q1002AP	Preferred source of information: A-place	discrete	character-1	14895	0	-
7	Q1002AM	Preferred source of information: A-mass media	discrete	character-1	14895	0	-
8	Q1002B	Preferred source of information: B-Health personal	discrete	character-1	5218	0	-
9	Q1002BP	Preferred source of information: B-place	discrete	character-1	5218	0	-
10	Q1002BM	Preferred source of information: B-mass media	discrete	character-1	5218	0	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	Q1002C	Preferred source of information: C-Health personal	discrete	character-1	1008	0	-
12	Q1002CP	Preferred source of information: C-place	discrete	character-1	1008	0	-
13	Q1002CM	Preferred source of information: C-mass media	discrete	character-1	1008	0	-
14	Q1002D	Preferred source of information: D-Health personal	discrete	character-1	146	0	-
15	Q1002DP	Preferred source of information: D-place	discrete	character-1	146	0	-
16	Q1002DM	Preferred source of information: D-mass media	discrete	character-1	146	0	-
17	Q1002E	Preferred source of information: E-Health personal	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
18	Q1002EP	Preferred source of information: E-place	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
19	Q1002EM	Preferred source of information: E-mass media	discrete	character-1	4	0	-
20	Q1003	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric-2.0	14892	17	-
21	Q1004	Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric-2.0	4591	10318	-
22	Q1005	Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric-2.0	4509	10400	-
23	Q1006	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric-1.0	4428	10481	-
24	Q1007	Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric-1.0	14902	7	-
25	Q1008	Way TB spreads from person to person	discrete	character-8	13134	0	-
26	Q1009	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric-1.0	13121	1788	-
27	Q1010	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric-1.0	13087	1822	-
28	Q1011	Knows about common cancers	discrete	numeric-1.0	14895	14	-
29	Q1012	Common cancers has heard of	discrete	character-5	13364	0	-
30	Q1013	Cancer detection	discrete	numeric-1.0	14527	382	-
31	Q1014	Name of the test	discrete	numeric-1.0	5412	9497	-
32	Q1015	Have you done the test	discrete	numeric-1.0	2227	12682	-
33	Q1016A	Care factors: Getting permission	discrete	numeric-1.0	14880	29	-
34	Q1016B	Care factors: Getting	discrete	numeric-1.0	14888	21	-

Demographic and Health Survey - 2006-2007 - Variables List

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)							
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		money needed for treatment					
35	Q1016C	Care factors: Distance, no nearby health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	14890	19	-
36	Q1016D	Care factors: Having to take transport	discrete	numeric-1.0	14875	34	-
37	Q1016E	Care factors: Not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric-1.0	14885	24	-
38	Q1016F	Care factors: No female health provider	discrete	numeric-1.0	14878	31	-
39	Q1016G	Care factors: No provider	discrete	numeric-1.0	14884	25	-
40	Q1016H	Care factors: No drugs	discrete	numeric-1.0	14856	53	-
41	Q1017	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric-1.0	14874	35	-
42	Q1018	Type of health insurance	discrete	character-5	2296	0	-
43	Q1019H	End of interview (hour)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14830	79	-
44	Q1019M	End of interview (minutes)	discrete	numeric-2.0	14828	81	-

Variables Description

Dataset contains 924 variable(s)

File Section A_Household Schedule

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82933 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H01		82933	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82933 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82933 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		8017	9.7%
2		8057	9.7%
3		8109	9.8%
4		8296	10.0%
5		8227	9.9%
6		8048	9.7%
7		8249	9.9%
8		8189	9.9%
9		8274	10.0%
10		8125	9.8%
11		1032	1.2%
12		209	0.3%
13		43	0.1%
14		24	0.0%
15		15	0.0%
16		9	0.0%
17		5	0.0%
18		5	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#4 QH01: Line number of member

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82933 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		19862	23.9%
2		18962	22.9%
3		16642	20.1%
4		12680	15.3%
5		7567	9.1%
6		3794	4.6%
7		1747	2.1%
8		819	1.0%
9		413	0.5%
10		210	0.3%
11		110	0.1%
12		50	0.1%
13		33	0.0%
14		20	0.0%
15		12	0.0%
16		8	0.0%
17		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 QH03: Relationship to head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82908 /-] [Invalid=25 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head	19862	24.0%
2	Wife or husband	14371	17.3%
3	Son, daughter	32948	39.7%
4	Son-in-law, daughter-in-law	3045	3.7%
5	Grandchild	5775	7.0%
6	Parent	1500	1.8%
7	Parent-in-law	812	1.0%
8	Brother, sister	1002	1.2%
9	Niece/Nephew by blood	224	0.3%
10	Niece/Nephew by marriage	64	0.1%
11	Other relative	2202	2.7%
12	Adopted/foster/step child	159	0.2%
13	Visitor	266	0.3%

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#5 QH03: Relationship to head (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
14	Boader	288	0.3%
15	Domenstic Servant	388	0.5%
98	DK	2	0.0%
99		25	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 QH04: Sex of household member

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82929 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	39795	48.0%
2	Female	43134	52.0%
9		4	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 QH05: Usual resident

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82899 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	80952	97.7%
2	No	1947	2.3%
9		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 QH06: Slept last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82851 /-] [Invalid=82 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	80588	97.3%
2	No	2263	2.7%
9		82	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 QH07Y: Year of Birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1900-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
-------------	---	--	--

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#9 QH07Y: Year of Birth (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82358 /-] [Invalid=575 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (106 Modalities)

#10 QH07M: Month of Birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82185 /-] [Invalid=748 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	DK	3284	4.0%
1		6842	8.3%
2		5974	7.3%
3		6979	8.5%
4		6828	8.3%
5		6664	8.1%
6		6475	7.9%
7		6248	7.6%
8		6379	7.8%
9		6075	7.4%
10		6921	8.4%
11		6580	8.0%
12		6936	8.4%
99		748	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 QH08: Age of household members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82903 /-] [Invalid=30 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (99 Modalities)

#12 QH09: Marital status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=68048 /-] [Invalid=14885 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Currently married/Living together	38560	56.7%
2	Divorced/Separated	928	1.4%
3	Widowed	4920	7.2%
4	Never married and never lived together	23515	34.6%

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#12 QH09: Marital status (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Married but not in union	125	0.2%
9		345	
Sysmiss		14540	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 QH10A: Taking drugs for selected diseases

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82427 /-] [Invalid=506 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9053	11.0%
2	No	73349	89.0%
8	DK	25	0.0%
9		506	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 QH10B: Diseases for which is taking drugs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9053 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (45 Modalities)

#15 QH11: Eligibility for interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82933 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not eligible	67526	81.4%
1		1681	2.0%
2		9882	11.9%
3		1325	1.6%
4		1211	1.5%
5		613	0.7%
6		314	0.4%
7		187	0.2%
8		96	0.1%
9		48	0.1%
10		25	0.0%
11		10	0.0%

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#15 QH11: Eligibility for interview (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		5	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 QH12: Child's eligibility for interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82933 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not eligible	73741	88.9%
2		186	0.2%
3		2093	2.5%
4		2660	3.2%
5		2051	2.5%
6		1123	1.4%
7		538	0.6%
8		267	0.3%
9		117	0.1%
10		74	0.1%
11		40	0.0%
12		19	0.0%
13		9	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
15		5	0.0%
16		5	0.0%
17		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 QH13: Ever attended school

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=75244 /-] [Invalid=7689 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	71295	94.8%
2	No	3721	4.9%
8	DK	228	0.3%

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#17 QH13: Ever attended school (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Missing	142	
Sysmiss		7547	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 QH14: Highest level completed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=71221 /-] [Invalid=11712 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Studying in Grade 1	773	1.1%
1	Grade 1	2273	3.2%
2	Grade 2	3178	4.5%
3	Grade 3	3292	4.6%
4	Grade 4	4228	5.9%
5	Grade 5	5122	7.2%
6	Grade 6	3804	5.3%
7	Grade 7	4428	6.2%
8	Grade 8	5787	8.1%
9	Grade 9	4335	6.1%
10	Grade 10	14182	19.9%
11	Grade 11 (C.G.E. O/L)	7086	9.9%
12	Grade 12	3301	4.6%
13	Grade 13 (C.G.E. A/L)	6719	9.4%
14	Degree or above	1327	1.9%
19	None	63	0.1%
88	Pre school	1294	1.8%
98	DK	29	0.0%
99	Missing	74	
Sysmiss		11638	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 QH15: Attend school current year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24582 /-] [Invalid=58351 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17768	72.3%
2	No	6814	27.7%
9	Missing	569	

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#19 QH15: Attend school current year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		57782	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#20 QH16: Days attended last week

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17768 /-] [Invalid=65165 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1761	9.9%
1		149	0.8%
2		302	1.7%
3		798	4.5%
4		2080	11.7%
5		10308	58.0%
6		3	0.0%
7		6	0.0%
8		22	0.1%
9		2339	13.2%
Sysmiss		65165	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#21 QH17: Education attending current year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17716 /-] [Invalid=65217 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Studying in Grade1	164	0.9%
1	Grade 1	1233	7.0%
2	Grade 2	1351	7.6%
3	Grade 3	1382	7.8%
4	Grade 4	1394	7.9%
5	Grade 5	1429	8.1%
6	Grade 6	1452	8.2%
7	Grade 7	1491	8.4%
8	Grade 8	1430	8.1%
9	Grade 9	1500	8.5%
10	Grade 10	1501	8.5%
11	Grade 11	1310	7.4%
12	Grade 12	723	4.1%

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#21 QH17: Education attending current year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Grade 13	663	3.7%
14	Degree or Higher	2	0.0%
88	Pre school	686	3.9%
98	DK	5	0.0%
99	Missing	52	
Sysmiss		65165	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 QH18: Attend school last year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24374 /-] [Invalid=58559 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18528	76.0%
2	No	5846	24.0%
9	Missing	777	
Sysmiss		57782	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 QH19: Education grade last year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18473 /-] [Invalid=64460 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Studying in Grade1	63	0.3%
1	Grade 1	1351	7.3%
2	Grade 2	1392	7.5%
3	Grade 3	1409	7.6%
4	Grade 4	1427	7.7%
5	Grade 5	1473	8.0%
6	Grade 6	1504	8.1%
7	Grade 7	1454	7.9%
8	Grade 8	1524	8.2%
9	Grade 9	1532	8.3%
10	Grade 10	1497	8.1%
11	Grade 11	1174	6.4%
12	Grade 12	761	4.1%
13	Grade 13	277	1.5%
14	Degree or Higher	1	0.0%

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#23 QH19: Education grade last year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
88	Pre school	1629	8.8%
98	DK	5	0.0%
99	Missing	55	
Sysmiss		64405	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 QH20: Mother alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26255 /-] [Invalid=56678 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	25983	99.0%
2	No	253	1.0%
8	DK	19	0.1%
9	Missing	77	
Sysmiss		56601	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 QH21: Mother's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25965 /-] [Invalid=56968 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Mother not in HH	1962	7.6%
1	1	2715	10.5%
2	2	17198	66.2%
3	3	1591	6.1%
4	4	1330	5.1%
5	5	559	2.2%
6	6	269	1.0%
7	7	164	0.6%
8	8	86	0.3%
9	9	32	0.1%
10	10	29	0.1%
11	11	18	0.1%
12	12	4	0.0%
13	13	3	0.0%
14	14	4	0.0%
15	15	1	0.0%

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#25 QH21: Mother's line number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	18	
Sysmiss		56950	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 QH22: Father alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26230 /-] [Invalid=56703 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	25171	96.0%
2	No	1010	3.9%
8	DK	49	0.2%
9	Missing	102	
Sysmiss		56601	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 QH23: Father's line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25149 /-] [Invalid=57784 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Father not in HH	3999	15.9%
1		17032	67.7%
2		1125	4.5%
3		1317	5.2%
4		821	3.3%
5		348	1.4%
6		227	0.9%
7		135	0.5%
8		69	0.3%
9		38	0.2%
10		19	0.1%
11		11	0.0%
13		2	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
15		2	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
99	Missing	22	
Sysmiss		57762	

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#27 QH23: Father's line number (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 QH24: Rubella Vaccine

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=21621 /-] [Invalid=61312 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Received	17018	78.7%
2	Not received	3856	17.8%
8	DK	747	3.5%
9	Missing	888	
Sysmiss		60424	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 QH25: Does have enough books

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=17856 /-] [Invalid=65077 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Enough	15111	84.6%
2	Not enough	1972	11.0%
3	No	730	4.1%
8	DK	43	0.2%
9	Missing	929	
Sysmiss		64148	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 QH26: Has a pair of shoes

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=17936 /-] [Invalid=64997 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15867	88.5%
2	No	2012	11.2%
8	DK	57	0.3%
9	Missing	849	
Sysmiss		64148	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#31 QH27: Has at least two sets of uniforms

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17920 /-] [Invalid=65013 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16145	90.1%
2	No	1718	9.6%
8	DK	57	0.3%
9	Missing	865	
Sysmiss		64148	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 QH28: Birth certificate / registered

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9181 /-] [Invalid=73752 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Certificate seen	6972	75.9%
2	Certificate not seen	1477	16.1%
3	Registered but not received	423	4.6%
4	Not registered	55	0.6%
5	Certificate lost	20	0.2%
8	DK	2	0.0%
9	Missing	232	2.5%
Sysmiss		73752	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 ML07I: Age corrected from individual questionnaire

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 97-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=82933 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	97+	0	
98	DK	0	
Sysmiss		82933	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 ML07F: Flag for age correction

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*/]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=82933 /-]		

File Section A_Household Schedule (cont.)

#34 ML07F: Flag for age correction (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no data from individual questionnaire	0	
1	Age and sex the same	0	
2	Age same, sex different	0	
3	Age < 5 years different, sex the same	0	
4	Age < 5 years different, sex different	0	
5	Age 5+ years different, sex the same	0	
6	Age 5+ years different, sex different	0	
8	None, all imputed	0	
Sysmiss		82933	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 MLPREG: Pregnancy status from individual questionnaire

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=82933 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No, don't know	0	
1	Yes	0	
Sysmiss		82933	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File File of unique households

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
___		4440	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 64-2413] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

Frequency table not shown (724 Modalities)

File File of unique households (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		454	10.2%
2		422	9.5%
3		437	9.8%
4		414	9.3%
5		455	10.2%
6		430	9.7%
7		444	10.0%
8		434	9.8%
9		456	10.3%
10		432	9.7%
11		46	1.0%
12		10	0.2%
13		4	0.1%
14		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QHVERNUM: *version of entry program*

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4440 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
v1.9		1	0.0%
v2.0		1	0.0%
v2.2		39	0.9%
v2.4		30	0.7%
v2.5		209	4.7%
v2.6		296	6.7%
v2.7		3864	87.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Household Characteristics

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H02		19862	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1937	9.8%
2		1952	9.8%
3		1951	9.8%
4		1972	9.9%
5		1973	9.9%
6		1940	9.8%
7		1977	10.0%
8		1937	9.8%
9		1969	9.9%
10		1944	9.8%
11		240	1.2%
12		49	0.2%
13		9	0.0%
14		5	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 B01: Source of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19854 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]		

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#4 B01: Source of drinking water (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped - into dwelling	4055	20.4%
12	Piped - into yard/plot	1471	7.4%
13	Piped - public tap / standpipe	1768	8.9%
21	Tube well or borehole	887	4.5%
31	Dug well - protected	8141	41.0%
32	Dug well - unprotected	1238	6.2%
41	Spring - protected	1199	6.0%
42	Spring - unprotected	409	2.1%
51	Rainwater	12	0.1%
61	Bowser	112	0.6%
81	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation c	356	1.8%
91	Bottled water	44	0.2%
96	Other	162	0.8%
99	Missing	8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 B02: Source of non-drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19853 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Piped - into dwelling	4205	21.2%
12	Piped - into yard/plot	1539	7.8%
13	Piped - public tap/standpipe	1666	8.4%
21	Tube well or borehole	876	4.4%
31	Dug well - protected	8006	40.3%
32	Dug well - unprotected	1396	7.0%
41	Spring - protected	1113	5.6%
42	Spring - unprotected	370	1.9%
51	Rainwater	13	0.1%
61	Bowser	73	0.4%
81	Surface water (river/dam/lake/pond/stream/canal/irrigation c	470	2.4%
91	Bottled water	2	0.0%
96	Other	124	0.6%
99	Missing	9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#6 B03: Location of source for water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19842 /-] [Invalid=20 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In own dwelling	6647	33.5%
2	In own yard/plot	7718	38.9%
3	Elsewhere	5477	27.6%
9	Missing	20	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 B04: Time to water and back (mins)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5452 /-] [Invalid=14410 /-]
Frequency table not shown (34 Modalities)	

#8 B05: Person fetching water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5435 /-] [Invalid=14427 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Adult woman	4361	80.2%
2	Adult man	1001	18.4%
3	Female child under 15 years old	47	0.9%
4	Male child under 15 years old	26	0.5%
9	Missing	62	
Sysmiss		14365	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 B06: Do anything to the water to make it safer to drink

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19840 /-] [Invalid=22 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11834	59.6%
2	No	8002	40.3%
8	Don't know	4	0.0%
9	Missing	22	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#10 B07: What do you usually do to make water safe to drink

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		24	0.2%
A	Boil	8870	75.0%
AB		127	1.1%
ABC		21	0.2%
ABD		5	0.0%
AC		853	7.2%
ACD		4	0.0%
ACF		11	0.1%
AD		290	2.5%
ADF		1	0.0%
ADX		1	0.0%
AE		1	0.0%
AF		35	0.3%
AX		2	0.0%
B	Add bleach/chlorine	183	1.5%
BC		12	0.1%
BD		4	0.0%
C	Strain through a cloth	1093	9.2%
CD		3	0.0%
CF		5	0.0%
D	Use water filter (ceramic/sand/composite/etc.)	240	2.0%
E	Solar disinfection	4	0.0%
F	Let stand and settle	39	0.3%
X	Other	5	0.0%
Z	Don't know	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 B08: Type of toilet facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19839 /-] [Invalid=23 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Flush - to piped sewer system	602	3.0%
12	Flush - to septic tank	1252	6.3%
13	Flush - to pit latrine	16110	81.2%
14	Flush - to somewhere else	38	0.2%
15	Flush - don't know where	28	0.1%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#11 B08: Type of toilet facility (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Pit latrine - ventilated improved pit (VIP)	541	2.7%
22	Pit latrine - with slab	537	2.7%
23	Pit latrine - without slab / open pit	143	0.7%
31	Composting toilet	10	0.1%
41	Bucket toilet	1	0.0%
51	Hanging toilet / hanging latrine	0	0.0%
61	No facility/bush/field	546	2.8%
96	Other	31	0.2%
99	Missing	23	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 B09: Share facilities with other households

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19240 /-] [Invalid=622 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2906	15.1%
2	No	16334	84.9%
9	Missing	45	
Sysmiss		577	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 B10X: Number of households sharing toilet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2839 /-] [Invalid=17023 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1997	70.3%
3		294	10.4%
4		105	3.7%
5		63	2.2%
6		45	1.6%
7		20	0.7%
8		21	0.7%
9		18	0.6%
95	10 or more households	266	9.4%
98	Don't know	10	0.4%
99	Missing	67	
Sysmiss		16956	

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#13 B10X: Number of households sharing toilet (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 B11A: Watch

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19852 /-] [Invalid=10 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18891	95.2%
2	No	961	4.8%
9	Missing	10	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 B11B: Electricity

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19847 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15827	79.7%
2	No	4020	20.3%
9	Missing	15	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 B11C: Solar Power

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19701 /-] [Invalid=161 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	447	2.3%
2	No	19254	97.7%
9	Missing	161	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 B11D: Radio

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19839 /-] [Invalid=23 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15561	78.4%
2	No	4278	21.6%
9	Missing	23	

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#17 B11D: Radio (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 B11E: Television

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19853 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15201	76.6%
2	No	4652	23.4%
9	Missing	9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 B11F: Mobile telephone

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19834 /-] [Invalid=28 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7642	38.5%
2	No	12192	61.5%
9	Missing	28	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 B11G: Telephone (non-mobile)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19840 /-] [Invalid=22 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6640	33.5%
2	No	13200	66.5%
9	Missing	22	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 B11H: Refrigerator

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19836 /-] [Invalid=26 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7000	35.3%
2	No	12836	64.7%
9	Missing	26	

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#21 B11H: Refrigerator (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 B12X: Type of cooking fuel

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19855 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Electricity	53	0.3%
2	LPG	3606	18.2%
3	Kerosene	712	3.6%
4	Wood	15132	76.2%
5	No food cooked in HH	329	1.7%
96	Other	23	0.1%
99	Missing	7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 B14X: HH has a chimney, hood or neither

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19483 /-] [Invalid=379 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Chimney	8354	42.9%
2	Hood	120	0.6%
3	Neither	11009	56.5%
9	Missing	50	
Sysmiss		329	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 B15X: Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19497 /-] [Invalid=365 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In the house	14032	72.0%
2	In a separate building	1657	8.5%
3	Temporary hut	3620	18.6%
4	Outdoors	186	1.0%
6	Other	2	0.0%
9	Missing	36	
Sysmiss		329	

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#24 B15X: Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 B16X: Household has separate room used as kitchen

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13976 /-] [Invalid=5886 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13044	93.3%
2	No	932	6.7%
9	Missing	94	
Sysmiss		5792	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 B17: Main material of floor

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-99] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19857 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Sand	120	0.6%
12	Dung	2192	11.0%
21	Wood planks	18	0.1%
22	Bamboo	0	0.0%
31	Parquet, polished wood	7	0.0%
32	Vinyl, asphalt strips	6	0.0%
33	Ceramic tiles/teraso	1486	7.5%
34	Cement/concrete	15998	80.6%
96	Other	30	0.2%
99	Missing	5	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 B18: Main roof material

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-96] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19855 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Straw/palm leaf/cadjan	623	3.1%
24	Cardboard/Carton	11	0.1%
31	Metal/tinsheet/tar sheets	3341	16.8%
34	Tiles	9881	49.8%
35	Cement/concrete	804	4.0%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#27 B18: Main roof material (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
37	Asbestos	5176	26.1%
96	Other	19	0.1%
99	Missing	7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 B19: Main wall material

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-99] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19841 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Cadjan/palm/trunks/wood	175	0.9%
21	Bamboo with mud/ clay and wood	1574	7.9%
23	Uncovered adobe/limestone/sandstones	409	2.1%
24	Plywood/timber	394	2.0%
25	Cardboard/Cartron/Hard board/sheets	10	0.1%
32	Bricks with lime/cement bricks	10214	51.5%
33	Granite/black stones	0	0.0%
34	Cement blocks	5244	26.4%
35	Covered adobe	990	5.0%
96	Other	831	4.2%
99	Missing	21	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 B20: Number of rooms used for sleeping

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-992] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19746 /-] [Invalid=116 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		30	0.2%
1		6502	32.9%
2		8017	40.6%
3		4034	20.4%
4		962	4.9%
5		144	0.7%
6		43	0.2%
7		3	0.0%
8		3	0.0%
9		4	0.0%
12		1	0.0%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#29 B20: Number of rooms used for sleeping (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
22		3	0.0%
99	Missing	116	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 B21A: Bicycle

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19843 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8105	40.8%
2	No	11738	59.2%
9	Missing	19	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 B21B: Motorcycle or Scooter

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19835 /-] [Invalid=27 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4264	21.5%
2	No	15571	78.5%
9	Missing	27	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 B21C: Trishow

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19822 /-] [Invalid=40 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1032	5.2%
2	No	18790	94.8%
9	Missing	40	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 B21D: Tractor or land master

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19821 /-] [Invalid=41 /-]		

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#33 B21D: Tractor or land master (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	591	3.0%
2	No	19230	97.0%
9	Missing	41	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 B21E: Motor Car

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19833 /-] [Invalid=29 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1599	8.1%
2	No	18234	91.9%
9	Missing	29	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 B21F: Boat with a motor

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19817 /-] [Invalid=45 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	37	0.2%
2	No	19780	99.8%
9	Missing	45	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 B22: Own land usable for agriculture

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19853 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6844	34.5%
2	No	13009	65.5%
9	Missing	9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 B23A: Surface of agricultural land: Acres

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6814 /-] [Invalid=13048 /-]		

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#37 B23A: Surface of agricultural land: Acres (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (40 Modalities)

#38 B23R: Surface of agricultural land: Rudes

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6800 /-] [Invalid=13062 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3308	48.6%
1		1044	15.4%
2		2037	30.0%
3		374	5.5%
8	DK	37	0.5%
9	Missing	44	
Sysmiss		13018	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 B23P: Surface of agricultural land: Purches

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6798 /-] [Invalid=13064 /-]

Frequency table not shown (42 Modalities)

#40 B24: Livestock, herds or farm animals

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19854 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1945	9.8%
2	No	17909	90.2%
9	Missing	8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 B25A: Cattle

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1943 /-] [Invalid=17919 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	1501	77.3%
1		102	5.2%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#41 B25A: Cattle (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		158	8.1%
3		47	2.4%
4		40	2.1%
5		25	1.3%
6		14	0.7%
7		8	0.4%
8		4	0.2%
9		4	0.2%
10		14	0.7%
11		1	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
13		2	0.1%
15		5	0.3%
16		1	0.1%
20		6	0.3%
22		1	0.1%
25		3	0.2%
30		2	0.1%
40		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
92		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0.0%
98	Unknown	0	0.0%
99	Missing	2	
Sysmiss		17917	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 B25B: Cows / bulls

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1942 /-] [Invalid=17920 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	1307	67.3%
1		183	9.4%
2		201	10.4%
3		82	4.2%
4		61	3.1%
5		34	1.8%
6		18	0.9%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#42 B25B: Cows / bulls (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		9	0.5%
8		12	0.6%
9		1	0.1%
10		15	0.8%
12		5	0.3%
13		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
25		2	0.1%
27		2	0.1%
30		4	0.2%
50		1	0.1%
75		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0.0%
98	Unknown	0	0.0%
99	Missing	3	
Sysmiss		17917	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 B25C: Goats

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1941 /-] [Invalid=17921 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	1718	88.5%
1		17	0.9%
2		41	2.1%
3		28	1.4%
4		36	1.9%
5		21	1.1%
6		20	1.0%
7		13	0.7%
8		11	0.6%
9		4	0.2%
10		10	0.5%
11		3	0.2%
12		3	0.2%
13		3	0.2%
15		6	0.3%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#43 B25C: Goats (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		1	0.1%
20		2	0.1%
25		2	0.1%
28		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0.0%
98	Unknown	0	0.0%
99	Missing	4	
Sysmiss		17917	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 B25D: Chickens

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1943 /-] [Invalid=17919 /-]
Frequency table not shown (40 Modalities)	

#45 B25E: Pigs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1939 /-] [Invalid=17923 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	1833	94.5%
1		31	1.6%
2		31	1.6%
3		13	0.7%
4		6	0.3%
5		6	0.3%
6		4	0.2%
8		1	0.1%
9		3	0.2%
10		4	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
15		2	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
50		1	0.1%
95	More than 95	0	0.0%
98	Unknown	1	0.1%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#45 B25E: Pigs (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
99	Missing	6	
Sysmiss		17917	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 B26: Bank account

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19752 /-] [Invalid=110 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15915	80.6%
2	No	3837	19.4%
9	Missing	110	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 B27: Household property type

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19823 /-] [Invalid=39 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owned-sole	12688	64.0%
2	Family owned, not divided	3243	16.4%
3	Lease	137	0.7%
4	Rent	1008	5.1%
5	Live rent free	1835	9.3%
6	Quarters	912	4.6%
9	Missing	39	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 B28: Kind of documents for ownership

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16107 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (43 Modalities)	

#49 B29: Kind of documents for rental

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2843 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#49 B29: Kind of documents for rental (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		21	0.7%
A	Registered lease agreement	184	6.5%
B	Unregistered lease agreement	78	2.7%
C	Informal agreement	254	8.9%
CX		1	0.0%
D	Verbal agreement	455	16.0%
DE		9	0.3%
DX		2	0.1%
E	Rent free-with knowledge of owner	1312	46.1%
EX		2	0.1%
F	Rent free-without knowledge of owner	52	1.8%
X	Other	86	3.0%
Z	None	387	13.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 B30: Secure from eviction

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5629 /-] [Invalid=14233 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3866	68.7%
2	No	1117	19.8%
8	DK	646	11.5%
9	Missing	30	
Sysmiss		14203	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 B31: Secure you feel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4983 /-] [Invalid=14879 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very secure - won't be evicted	3888	78.0%
2	Somewhat secure - eviction unlikely	634	12.7%
3	Nither secure nor insecure	143	2.9%
4	Somewhat insecure - chance of eviction	124	2.5%
5	Not at all secure - eviction likely	194	3.9%
9	Missing	30	
Sysmiss		14849	

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#51 B31: Secure you feel (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 B32: Evicted in the past 5 years

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4936 /-] [Invalid=14926 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	210	4.3%
2	No	4726	95.7%
9	Missing	77	
Sysmiss		14849	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 B33: Household located

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (50 Modalities)

#54 B34: Bad maintenance

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (48 Modalities)

#55 B35: Vulnerability to accidents/manmade disasters

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		58	0.3%
A	Very narrow passage	336	1.7%
AB		220	1.1%
ABC		3	0.0%
ABCDE		1	0.0%
ABD		2	0.0%
AC		11	0.1%
AX		1	0.0%
B	Roofs touching each other	333	1.7%
BC		17	0.1%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#55 B35: Vulnerability to accidents/manmade disasters (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
BCE		1	0.0%
BD		3	0.0%
BX		5	0.0%
C	Phone and power cables easily accessible	226	1.1%
CD		6	0.0%
CE		3	0.0%
D	Transformers	36	0.2%
DE		3	0.0%
E	Transmission post	32	0.2%
EX		1	0.0%
X	Other	199	1.0%
Z	None	18365	92.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 B36: Garbage disposing methods

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (63 Modalities)	

#57 B37A: Mosquito protection

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=19859 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	15423	<div></div>	77.7%
2	No	4436	<div></div>	22.3%
9	Missing	3		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 B37B: Mosquito protection main methods

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15423 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		6	0.0%
A	Bed nets	9027	58.5%
AB		2402	15.6%
ABC		21	0.1%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#58 B37B: Mosquito protection main methods (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
ABD		4	0.0%
ABX		151	1.0%
AC		33	0.2%
ACX		4	0.0%
AD		15	0.1%
ADX		2	0.0%
AX		368	2.4%
B	Lighting coils	2531	16.4%
BC		30	0.2%
BCD		1	0.0%
BCX		2	0.0%
BD		5	0.0%
BX		201	1.3%
C	Use mosquito repelent cream	27	0.2%
CDX		1	0.0%
CX		5	0.0%
D	Window net	14	0.1%
DX		7	0.0%
X	Other	566	3.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 B38: No of mosquito nets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12027 /-] [Invalid=7835 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4254	35.4%
2		4021	33.4%
3		2430	20.2%
4		962	8.0%
5		266	2.2%
6		89	0.7%
7		5	0.0%
Sysmiss		7835	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 B50A: Availability of iodized salt in the area

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#60 B50A: Availability of iodized salt in the area (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19665 /-] [Invalid=197 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18978	96.5%
2	No	484	2.5%
8	DK	203	1.0%
9	Missing	197	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#61 B50B: Use of iodized salt for cooking

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19468 /-] [Invalid=394 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18032	92.6%
2	No	848	4.4%
3	No food cooked in the household	350	1.8%
8	DK	238	1.2%
9	Missing	394	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#62 B50C: Type of salt

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=19500 /-] [Invalid=362 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Crystals	14928	76.6%
2	Powdered	4570	23.4%
8	DK	2	0.0%
9	Missing	12	
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#63 B50D: Wash salt before applying

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14858 /-] [Invalid=5004 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9591	64.6%
2	No	5247	35.3%

File Section B_ Household Characteristics (cont.)

#63 B50D: Wash salt before applying (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	20	0.1%
9	Missing	70	
Sysmiss		4934	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 B51: Test salt for Iodine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19295 /-] [Invalid=567 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Color changed	17876	92.6%
2	Color did not change	1419	7.4%
9	Missing	217	
Sysmiss		350	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 Q1001: Any household member smokes, consumes alcohol, or take drugs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10220	51.5%
2	No	9642	48.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H03		25328	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2586	10.2%
2		2453	9.7%
3		2471	9.8%
4		2554	10.1%
5		2517	9.9%
6		2392	9.4%
7		2448	9.7%
8		2459	9.7%
9		2531	10.0%
10		2576	10.2%
11		292	1.2%
12		31	0.1%
13		14	0.1%
14		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 NETNO: Net number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1 net	12027	47.5%
2	2 nets	7773	30.7%
3	3 nets	3752	14.8%
4	4 nets	1322	5.2%
5	5 nets	360	1.4%
6	6 or more nets	94	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 B39: Shown Net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)

#5 B39: Shown Net (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25285 /-] [Invalid=43 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	no more nets	0	0.0%
1	Observed	21659	85.7%
2	Not observed	3626	14.3%
9		43	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 B40: How the mosquito net was obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=* /9]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25218 /-] [Invalid=110 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Donation	2008	8.0%
2	Purchase	22697	90.0%
3	Home made	389	1.5%
6	Other	124	0.5%
9		110	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 B41: Months ago the mosquito net was obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=* /99]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25257 /-] [Invalid=71 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (39 Modalities)

#8 B42: Size of the mosquito net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=* /9]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25306 /-] [Invalid=22 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single	7899	31.2%
2	Double	15663	61.9%
3	Family size	848	3.4%
4	Rectangle small	223	0.9%
5	Rectangle large	673	2.7%
9		22	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)

#9 B43: Type of the Net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25307 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		926	3.7%
2		300	1.2%
3		24081	95.2%
9		21	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 B44: Net treated with chemical when obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24028 /-] [Invalid=1300 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	20	0.1%
2	No	23176	96.5%
8	Not sure	832	3.5%
9		74	
Sysmiss		1226	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 B45: Net ever soaked or dipped in chemical since obtained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24277 /-] [Invalid=1051 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	390	1.6%
2	No	23845	98.2%
8	Not sure	42	0.2%
9		105	
Sysmiss		946	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 B46: How long ago was net last soaked

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=304 /-] [Invalid=25024 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		16	5.3%

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)

#12 B46: How long ago was net last soaked (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		13	4.3%
2		15	4.9%
3		30	9.9%
4		13	4.3%
5		8	2.6%
6		29	9.5%
7		16	5.3%
8		17	5.6%
9		6	2.0%
10		7	2.3%
11		2	0.7%
12		38	12.5%
14		6	2.0%
18		5	1.6%
20		1	0.3%
24		12	3.9%
95	25 or more	68	22.4%
98	Not sure	2	0.7%
99		86	
Sysmiss		24938	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 B47: Anyone sleep under this net last night

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25289 /-] [Invalid=39 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19127	75.6%
2	No	6152	24.3%
8	Not sure	10	0.0%
9		39	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 B48A: Line No. of 1st person who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19127 /-] [Invalid=6201 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		7236	37.8%

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)

#14 B48A: Line No. of 1st person who slept under net (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		4018	21.0%
3		4176	21.8%
4		1959	10.2%
5		1023	5.3%
6		417	2.2%
7		182	1.0%
8		58	0.3%
9		40	0.2%
10		12	0.1%
11		1	0.0%
13		3	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		6201	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 B48B: Line No. of 2nd person who slept under net

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19127 /-] [Invalid=6201 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		9349	48.9%
1		42	0.2%
2		3786	19.8%
3		1809	9.5%
4		2237	11.7%
5		1050	5.5%
6		500	2.6%
7		191	1.0%
8		90	0.5%
9		34	0.2%
10		18	0.1%
11		13	0.1%
12		3	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		6201	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)

#16 B48C: Line No. of 3rd person who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=9778 /-] [Invalid=15550 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		6064	62.0%
1		8	0.1%
2		18	0.2%
3		1523	15.6%
4		814	8.3%
5		784	8.0%
6		318	3.3%
7		139	1.4%
8		63	0.6%
9		25	0.3%
10		11	0.1%
11		5	0.1%
12		3	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		15550	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 B48D: Line No. of 4th person who slept under net

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3714 /-] [Invalid=21614 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2755	74.2%
1		1	0.0%
2		3	0.1%
3		5	0.1%
4		592	15.9%
5		157	4.2%
6		117	3.2%
7		51	1.4%
8		15	0.4%
9		9	0.2%
10		4	0.1%
12		2	0.1%
13		1	0.0%

File Section B_ Questions 39 to 48 (cont.)

#17 B48D: Line No. of 4th person who slept under net (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		21614	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H04		9192	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		849	9.2%
2		904	9.8%
3		910	9.9%
4		905	9.8%
5		886	9.6%
6		924	10.1%
7		888	9.7%
8		925	10.1%
9		922	10.0%
10		925	10.1%
11		110	1.2%

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12		28	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		2	0.0%
15		2	0.0%
16		3	0.0%
17		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QHCOLB3: Line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		7168	78.0%
2		1768	19.2%
3		216	2.3%
4		31	0.3%
5		7	0.1%
6		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 QHB61: Line number in household schedule

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		186	2.0%
3		2093	22.8%
4		2660	28.9%
5		2051	22.3%
6		1123	12.2%
7		538	5.9%
8		267	2.9%
9		117	1.3%
10		74	0.8%
11		40	0.4%
12		19	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		3	0.0%

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#5 QHB61: Line number in household schedule (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		5	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 QHB62D: Day of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9009 /-] [Invalid=183 /-]
Frequency table not shown (33 Modalities)	

#7 QHB62M: Month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9167 /-] [Invalid=25 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		802	8.7%
2		647	7.1%
3		827	9.0%
4		778	8.5%
5		782	8.5%
6		800	8.7%
7		755	8.2%
8		762	8.3%
9		748	8.2%
10		820	8.9%
11		737	8.0%
12		707	7.7%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	2	0.0%
99		25	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 QHB62Y: Year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2001-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2001		1439	15.7%

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#8 QHB62Y: Year of birth (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2002		1467	16.0%
2003		1464	15.9%
2004		1582	17.2%
2005		1521	16.5%
2006		1381	15.0%
2007		338	3.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 QHB63: Child born in 2001 or later

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9192	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 QHB64: Height in centimetres

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 25.4-999.9] [Missing=*/1000]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (732 Modalities)	

#11 QHB65: Weight in kilograms

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1.9-99.9] [Missing=*/100]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9192 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (237 Modalities)	

#12 QHB66: Height: lying or standing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8557 /-] [Invalid=635 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lying	2748	32.1%
2	Standing	5809	67.9%
9		181	
Sysmiss		454	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#13 QHB67H: Result of measuring for Height

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8934 /-] [Invalid=258 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Measured	8464	94.7%
2	Not present	208	2.3%
3	Refused	178	2.0%
6	Other	84	0.9%
9		258	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 QHB67W: Result of measuring for Weight

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8948 /-] [Invalid=244 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Measured	8738	97.7%
2	Not present	82	0.9%
3	Refused	59	0.7%
6	Other	69	0.8%
9		244	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 QHB68: Born in month of interview or previous 5 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8880 /-] [Invalid=312 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	698	7.9%
2	No	8182	92.1%
9		312	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 QHB69: Line no. of parent/caretaker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8182 /-] [Invalid=1010 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		820	10.0%
2		5043	61.6%

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#16 QHB69: Line no. of parent/caretaker (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		819	10.0%
4		793	9.7%
5		338	4.1%
6		166	2.0%
7		104	1.3%
8		42	0.5%
9		25	0.3%
10		15	0.2%
11		7	0.1%
12		3	0.0%
13		2	0.0%
14		4	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1010	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 QHB70: Read consent statement

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2140 /-] [Invalid=7052 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Granted	2050	95.8%
2	Refused	90	4.2%
9		6042	
Sysmiss		1010	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 QHB71: Hemoglobin level (g/dl)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/100]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2050 /-] [Invalid=7142 /-]
Frequency table not shown (103 Modalities)	

#19 QHB72: Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2117 /-] [Invalid=7075 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Measured	2001	94.5%

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#19 QHB72: Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Not present	87	4.1%
3	Refused	10	0.5%
6	Other	19	0.9%
9		6065	
Sysmiss		1010	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 QCCMC: Child's CMC of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 QCFLG: Date flag for child's date of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year	0	
2	Month and age -y imp	0	
3	Year and age - m imp	0	
4	Y & age - y ignored	0	
5	Year - a, m imp	0	
6	Age - y, m imp	0	
7	Month - a, y imp	0	
8	None - all imp	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 QCMBR: Imputed month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#23 QCYBR: Child's year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 QCPC1: Ht/A Percentile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 QCSD1: Ht/A Standard deviations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 QCRM1: Ht/A Percent of ref. median

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99998-99998] [Missing=*/99999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 QCPC2: Wt/A Percentile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#27 QCPC2: Wt/A Percentile (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 QCSD2: Wt/A Standard deviations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 QCRM2: Wt/A Percent of ref. median

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99998-99998] [Missing=*/99999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 QCPC3: Wt/Ht Percentile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 QCSD3: Wt/Ht Standard deviations

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#32 QCRM3: Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99998-99998] [Missing=*/99999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#33 QCMLN: Mother's line number from individual questionnaire

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 993-995] [Missing=*/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
993	Mother not de facto member	0	
994	Incomplete interview	0	
995	Not in household	0	
Sysmiss		9192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#34 QCBO: Birth order of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#35 QCBI: Birth interval

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#36 QCED1: Highest educational level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#36 QCED1: Highest educational level (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No education	0	
1	Primary	0	
2	Secondary	0	
3	Higher	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 QCED2: Highest grade at that level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 QCED3: educational level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No education	0	
1	Primary	0	
2	Secondary	0	
3	Passed G.C.E. (O/L)	0	
4	Higher	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 QCSD4: Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9996-9998] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9996	Height out of plausible limits	0	
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits	0	
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#40 QCSD5: Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9996-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]
--------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9996	Height out of plausible limits	0	
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits	0	
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 QCSD6: Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9996-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]
--------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9996	Height out of plausible limits	0	
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits	0	
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 QCSD7: BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9996-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]
--------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9996	Height out of plausible limits	0	
9997	Age in days out of plausible limits	0	
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 QCDA5: Date of measurement - day (new data)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]
--------------------	--------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 61 to 72 (cont.)

#44 QCMONTH: Date of measurement - month (anemia)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#45 QCYEAR: Date of measurement - year (anemia)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=9192 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9192	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H05		15407	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1514	9.8%
2		1475	9.6%
3		1480	9.6%

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4		1575	10.2%
5		1501	9.7%
6		1499	9.7%
7		1540	10.0%
8		1506	9.8%
9		1555	10.1%
10		1509	9.8%
11		194	1.3%
12		38	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QHCOLB4: Line number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		14061	91.3%
2		1236	8.0%
3		98	0.6%
4		11	0.1%
5		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 QHB75: Line number in household schedule

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	1683	10.9%
2		9880	64.1%
3		1325	8.6%
4		1211	7.9%
5		613	4.0%

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#5 QHB75: Line number in household schedule (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		314	2.0%
7		187	1.2%
8		96	0.6%
9		48	0.3%
10		25	0.2%
11		10	0.1%
12		5	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 QHB76: Age in years

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15402 /-] [Invalid=5 /-]
Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)	

#7 QHB77: Height in centimetres

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 102.3-999.9] [Missing=*/1000]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (400 Modalities)	

#8 QHB78: Weight in kilograms

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 17.4-999.9] [Missing=*/1000]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (650 Modalities)	

#9 QHB79H: Result of measuring for Height

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14538 /-] [Invalid=869 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Measured	14307		98.4%
2	Not present	51		0.4%

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#9 QHB79H: Result of measuring for Height (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Refused	34	0.2%
6	Other	146	1.0%
9		869	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 QHB79W: Result of measuring for Weight

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14905 /-] [Invalid=502 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Measured	14773	99.1%
2	Not present	57	0.4%
3	Refused	34	0.2%
6	Other	41	0.3%
9		502	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 QHB80: Anemia test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3091 /-] [Invalid=12316 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Granted	3002	97.1%
2	Refused	89	2.9%
9		12316	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 QHB81: Pregnancy status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2980 /-] [Invalid=12427 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	281	9.4%
2	No	2695	90.4%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		22	
Sysmiss		12405	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#13 QHB83: Hemoglobin level(g/dl)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/100]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3002 /-] [Invalid=12405 /-]
Frequency table not shown (120 Modalities)	

#14 QHB84: Result of measuring(Hemoglobin)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3045 /-] [Invalid=12362 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Measured	2968	97.5%
2	Not present	9	0.3%
3	Refused	61	2.0%
6	Other	7	0.2%
9		12362	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#15 QWCMC: CMC of birth of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#16 QWFLG: Date flag for woman's date of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year	0	
2	Month and age -y imp	0	
3	Year and age - m imp	0	
4	Y & age - y ignored	0	
5	Year - a, m imp	0	
6	Age - y, m imp	0	
7	Month - a, y imp	0	
8	None - all imp	0	
Sysmiss		15407	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#17 QWMBR: Imputed month of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 QWYBR: Woman's year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 QWSMK: Respondent smoke practices

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Doesn't smoke	0	
80	80+	0	
94	Smokes pipes, cigars, etc	0	
98	DK	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 QWPRG: Respondent pregnancy status

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No	0	
1	Yes	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 QWMOS: Months of pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
-------------	---	--	--

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#21 QWMOS: Months of pregnancy (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 QWPC1: Ht/A Percentile (resp.)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 QWSD1: Ht/A Standard deviations (resp

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 QWRM1: Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99998-99998] [Missing=*/99999]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 QWRM3: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99998-99998] [Missing=*/99999]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#25 QWRM3: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 QWRM4: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99998-99998] [Missing=*/99999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 QWRM5: Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99998-99998] [Missing=*/99999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
99998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 QWSD3: Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 QWBM: Body mass index for respondent

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#30 QWRI: Rohrer's index for respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9998-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9998	Flagged cases	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 QWRESI: Result of individual interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	0	
2	Not at home	0	
3	Postponed	0	
4	Refused	0	
5	Partly completed	0	
6	Incapacitated	0	
7	Other	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 QWED1: Woman's highest educational level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No education	0	
1	Primary	0	
2	Secondary	0	
3	Higher	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 QWED2: Woman's highest year of education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#33 QWED2: Woman's highest year of education (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 QWED3: Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No education	0	
1	Primary	0	
2	Secondary	0	
3	Passed G.C.E. (O/L)	0	
4	Higher	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 QWDAY: Date of measurement - day (new data)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 QWMONTH: Date of measurement - month (anemia)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 QWYEAR: Date of measurement - year (anemia)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*/9999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section B_ Questions 75 to 84 (cont.)

#38 QWPREG: Pregnancy status at hemoglin testing time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=15407 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	0	
2	No/unsure	0	
Sysmiss		15407	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
H00		21357	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2106	9.9%
2		2106	9.9%
3		2104	9.9%
4		2105	9.9%
5		2104	9.9%
6		2103	9.8%
7		2102	9.8%
8		2102	9.8%
9		2100	9.8%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		2093	9.8%
11		256	1.2%
12		51	0.2%
13		12	0.1%
14		5	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		2	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QHPROV: Province & District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-92] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Colombo {1-Western }	2815	13.2%
12	Gampaha {1-Western }	2127	10.0%
13	Kalutara {1-Western }	1212	5.7%
21	Kandy {2-Central }	1516	7.1%
22	Matale {2-Central }	643	3.0%
23	Nuwara Eliya {2-Central }	1071	5.0%
31	Galle {3-South }	1040	4.9%
32	Matara {3-Southern }	897	4.2%
33	Hambantota {3-Southern }	644	3.0%
51	Batticaloa {5-Eastern }	587	2.7%
52	Ampara {5-Eastern }	763	3.6%
53	Trincomalee {5-Eastern }	471	2.2%
61	Kurunegala {6-North-Western }	1426	6.7%
62	Puttalam {6-North-Western }	918	4.3%
71	Anuradhapura {7-North-Central }	842	3.9%
72	Polonnaruwa {7-North-Central }	637	3.0%
81	Badulla {8-Uva }	1201	5.6%
82	Moneragala {8-Uva }	655	3.1%
91	Ratnapura {9-Sabaragamuva }	1014	4.7%
92	Kegalle {9-Sabaragamuva }	878	4.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#5 QHDS: DS Division

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-87] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)	

#6 QHSECTOR: Sector

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4440	20.8%
2	Rural	14926	69.9%
3	Estate	1991	9.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#7 QHGN: GN Division

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-777] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (121 Modalities)	

#8 QHWARD: Ward/Village/Estate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-777] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (189 Modalities)	

#9 QHCENSUS: Census Block Number (PSU)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-116] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (73 Modalities)	

#10 QHHUN: Housing Unit Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-54] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2142	10.0%
2		2134	10.0%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#10 QHHUN: Housing Unit Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		2153	10.1%
4		2143	10.0%
5		2145	10.0%
6		2128	10.0%
7		2123	9.9%
8		2134	10.0%
9		2133	10.0%
10		2118	9.9%
11		2	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
54		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 QHLIST: Listing done using F1/F2

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	F1	20462	95.8%
2	RF1	743	3.5%
3	Camps	152	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 QHSUNAMI: HU Tsunami affected or not

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	823	3.9%
2	No	20534	96.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 QHNUMW: Household number within housing unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		35	0.2%
1		20648	96.7%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#13 QHNUMW: Household number within housing unit (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		330	1.5%
3		32	0.1%
4		9	0.0%
5		3	0.0%
6		2	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
8		4	0.0%
9		293	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 QHINTD: Day of household interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

#15 QHINTM: Month of household interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2445	11.4%
2		1652	7.7%
3		1546	7.2%
4		632	3.0%
5		562	2.6%
6		511	2.4%
7		501	2.3%
8		2071	9.7%
9		4193	19.6%
10		4600	21.5%
11		1987	9.3%
12		657	3.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 QHINTY: Year of household interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2006-2007] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#16 QHINTY: Year of household interview (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2006		9567	44.8%
2007		11790	55.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 QHINTNUM: Interviewer number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (160 Modalities)	

#18 QHRESULT: Result of household interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Completed	19862	93.0%
2	HH present, no resp	319	1.5%
3	HH absent	223	1.0%
4	Postponed	8	0.0%
5	Refused	47	0.2%
6	Dwelling vacant	608	2.8%
7	Dwelling destroyed	99	0.5%
8	Dwelling not found	48	0.2%
9	Other	143	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 QHVISITS: Number of household visits

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		19175	89.8%
2		1689	7.9%
3		493	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 QHMEMBER: Total members in household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#20 QHMEMBER: Total members in household (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		900	4.5%
2		2320	11.7%
3		3962	19.9%
4		5113	25.7%
5		3773	19.0%
6		2047	10.3%
7		928	4.7%
8		406	2.0%
9		203	1.0%
10		100	0.5%
11		60	0.3%
12		17	0.1%
13		13	0.1%
14		8	0.0%
15		4	0.0%
16		4	0.0%
17		4	0.0%
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 QHWOMEN: Eligible women in household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5801	29.2%
1		12825	64.6%
2		1138	5.7%
3		87	0.4%
4		10	0.1%
5		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 QHRESP: Line of household respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#22 QHRESP: Line of household respondent (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		5633	28.4%
2		11560	58.2%
3		1321	6.7%
4		856	4.3%
5		313	1.6%
6		98	0.5%
7		56	0.3%
8		21	0.1%
9		3	0.0%
10		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 QHLANG1: Language of questionnaire

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sinhala	16286	82.0%
2	Tamil	3576	18.0%
3	English	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 QHLANG2: Native Language of respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19861 /-] [Invalid=1496 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sinhala	15383	77.5%
2	Tamil	4465	22.5%
3	English	13	0.1%
9		1	
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 QHLANG3: Language of Interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#25 QHLANG3: Language of Interview (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sinhala	16266	81.9%
2	Tamil	3589	18.1%
3	English	7	0.0%
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 QHLANG4: Translator used

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19782 /-] [Invalid=1575 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	61	0.3%
2	No	19721	99.7%
9		80	
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 QHGIS1: GISinfo/Operator

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-999] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (106 Modalities)

#28 QHGIS2D: GISinfo/Date of measurement - Day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)

#29 QHGIS2M: GISinfo/Date of measurement - Month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
1		2320	11.7%
2		1506	7.6%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#29 QHGIS2M: GISinfo/Date of measurement - Month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		1402	7.1%
4		542	2.7%
5		498	2.5%
6		454	2.3%
7		475	2.4%
8		1933	9.7%
9		3911	19.7%
10		4299	21.6%
11		1860	9.4%
12		648	3.3%
49		1	0.0%
99		12	0.1%
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 QHGIS2Y: GISinfo/Date of measurement - Year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2001-2007] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19862 /-] [Invalid=1495 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.0%
2001		2	0.0%
2004		4	0.0%
2005		5	0.0%
2006		9039	45.5%
2007		10800	54.4%
9999		11	0.1%
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 QHGIS3: GISinfo/Waypoint name

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-560002] [Missing=*/999999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19813 /-] [Invalid=1544 /-]

#32 QHGIS4: GISinfo/Latitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5.06798-9.328] [Missing=*/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15009 /-] [Invalid=6348 /-]

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#33 QHGIS5: GISinfo/Longitude (3 integers for degrees, 6 decimals)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 79.008-81.996] [Missing=*/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15008 /-] [Invalid=6349 /-]

#34 QHSUPERV: Supervisor code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-285] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (53 Modalities)	

#35 QHFEDIT: Field editor code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-286] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (65 Modalities)	

#36 QHOEDIT: Office editor code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-19] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		5878	27.5%
12		1169	5.5%
13		5731	26.8%
14		175	0.8%
15		8378	39.2%
16		2	0.0%
17		23	0.1%
19		1	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#37 QHKEYER: Entry operator code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 41-74] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
41		12	0.1%
43		50	0.2%
44		92	0.4%
45		101	0.5%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#37 QHKEYER: Entry operator code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
46		121	0.6%
47		56	0.3%
48		11	0.1%
49		203	1.0%
50		10	0.0%
51		203	1.0%
52		752	3.5%
54		2447	11.5%
55		2046	9.6%
56		2365	11.1%
57		2276	10.7%
58		1982	9.3%
59		2161	10.1%
60		2094	9.8%
61		2060	9.6%
62		1883	8.8%
65		70	0.3%
68		243	1.1%
70		89	0.4%
74		30	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 QHINTC: Date of HH interview (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1273		1	0.0%
1275		1	0.0%
1278		1	0.0%
1280		884	4.1%
1281		2963	13.9%
1282		3076	14.4%
1283		1984	9.3%
1284		657	3.1%
1285		2444	11.4%
1286		1652	7.7%
1287		1545	7.2%
1288		632	3.0%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#38 QHINTC: Date of HH interview (CMC) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1289		562	2.6%
1290		510	2.4%
1291		501	2.3%
1292		1187	5.6%
1293		1230	5.8%
1294		1524	7.1%
1295		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 QHWEIGHT: Household weight (6 decimals)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#40 QHUAUSEL: Ultimate area selection prob.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
10000		21357	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 QHSTRATA: Sampling errors stratum

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=21357 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		21357	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 QHWLTHF: Wealth index factor (5 decimals)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=21357 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		21357	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#43 QHWLTHI: Wealth index quintile

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=21357 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poorest	0	
2	Poorer	0	
3	Middle	0	
4	Richer	0	
5	Richest	0	
Sysmiss		21357	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 QHTYPE: Type of place of residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4440	20.8%
2	Rural	16917	79.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 QHALTIT: Cluster altitude in meters

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=21357 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		21357	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 QHELIHEM: Eligibility for hemoglobin

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21357	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 QHT_H: Start of interview (hour)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-22] [Missing=*/99]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#47 QHT_H: Start of interview (hour) (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18689 /-] [Invalid=2668 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		5	0.0%
7		419	2.2%
8		1025	5.5%
9		3216	17.2%
10		3073	16.4%
11		1758	9.4%
12		1503	8.0%
13		2395	12.8%
14		2170	11.6%
15		1222	6.5%
16		1092	5.8%
17		461	2.5%
18		230	1.2%
19		77	0.4%
20		30	0.2%
21		8	0.0%
22		5	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99		1173	
Sysmiss		1495	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 QHT_M: Start of interview (minutes)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18686 /-] [Invalid=2671 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (61 Modalities)

#49 QHHEXP: Expansion factors household - raw weights

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21357 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

#50 QHDEJURE: De jure household members

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=21357 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 1) (cont.)

#50 QHDEJURE: De jure household members (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		21357	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27436 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
HZ_		27436	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27436 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27436 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2660	9.7%
2		2680	9.8%
3		2697	9.8%
4		2778	10.1%
5		2656	9.7%
6		2719	9.9%
7		2725	9.9%
8		2708	9.9%
9		2723	9.9%
10		2667	9.7%
11		325	1.2%
12		70	0.3%
13		12	0.0%

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		6	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		3	0.0%
17		2	0.0%
18		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 Q1001ID: Person ID

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27436 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		15856	57.8%
1		8865	32.3%
2		953	3.5%
3		780	2.8%
4		452	1.6%
5		241	0.9%
6		136	0.5%
7		66	0.2%
8		38	0.1%
9		24	0.1%
10		10	0.0%
11		8	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
17		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q1001BY: Answered by

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11531 /-] [Invalid=15905 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Himself/herself	2712	23.5%
2	Other person	8819	76.5%
9		49	

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#5 Q1001BY: Answered by (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		15856	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 QC1: Does smoke

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11408 /-] [Invalid=16028 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7178	62.9%
2	No	4230	37.1%
9		172	
Sysmiss		15856	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 QC2: Frequency does smoke

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7145 /-] [Invalid=20291 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	5301	74.2%
2	One day per week	314	4.4%
3	Few days per week	411	5.8%
4	Few days per month	118	1.7%
5	Occasionally	993	13.9%
8	DK	8	0.1%
9		33	
Sysmiss		20258	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 QC3: Age when started smoking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6989 /-] [Invalid=20447 /-]		
Frequency table not shown (60 Modalities)			

#9 QC4: Type of tobacco products

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7130 /-] [Invalid=20306 /-]		

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#9 QC4: Type of tobacco products (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cigars	4827	67.7%
2	Suruttu	333	4.7%
3	Beedi	1897	26.6%
4	Tobacco pipes	7	0.1%
5	Ganja suruttu	52	0.7%
6	Other	7	0.1%
8	DK	7	0.1%
9		48	
Sysmiss		20258	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 QC5: How many cigars in the last 24 hours

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5216 /-] [Invalid=22220 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	291	5.6%
1		527	10.1%
2		747	14.3%
3		675	12.9%
4		414	7.9%
5		490	9.4%
6		198	3.8%
7		44	0.8%
8		77	1.5%
9		19	0.4%
10		296	5.7%
12		36	0.7%
13		2	0.0%
14		2	0.0%
15		62	1.2%
18		1	0.0%
20		56	1.1%
22		2	0.0%
24		4	0.1%
25		7	0.1%
26		1	0.0%
28		1	0.0%
30		4	0.1%

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#10 QC5: How many cigars in the last 24 hours (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
40		5	0.1%
45		1	0.0%
90	90+	0	0.0%
98	DK	1254	24.0%
99		1962	
Sysmiss		20258	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 QD1: Does take drugs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11427 /-] [Invalid=16009 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54	0.5%
2	No	11373	99.5%
9		153	
Sysmiss		15856	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 QD2: Frequency does take drugs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=46 /-] [Invalid=27390 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	30	65.2%
2	One day per week	2	4.3%
3	Few days per week	4	8.7%
4	Few days per month	4	8.7%
5	Occasionally	5	10.9%
8	DK	1	2.2%
9		8	
Sysmiss		27382	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 QD3: Age when started taking drugs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48 /-] [Invalid=27388 /-]

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#13 QD3: Age when started taking drugs (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
15		2	4.2%
17		1	2.1%
20		6	12.5%
21		1	2.1%
22		1	2.1%
24		1	2.1%
25		1	2.1%
27		2	4.2%
28		2	4.2%
30		4	8.3%
31		1	2.1%
34		1	2.1%
35		2	4.2%
45		1	2.1%
48		1	2.1%
90	90+ years	0	0.0%
98	DK	21	43.8%
99		6	
Sysmiss		27382	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 QD4: Type of drug taken

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=27400 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Heroin	17	47.2%
2	Cocaine	0	0.0%
3	Marijuana	2	5.6%
4	Drug toffee	2	5.6%
6	Other	11	30.6%
8	DK	4	11.1%
9		18	
Sysmiss		27382	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 QE1: Does consume alcohol

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#15 QE1: Does consume alcohol (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11540 /-] [Invalid=15896 /-]
--------------------	-------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9723	84.3%
2	No	1817	15.7%
9		40	
Sysmiss		15856	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 QE2: Frequency consumes alcohol

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9706 /-] [Invalid=17730 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	1282	13.2%
2	One day per week	868	8.9%
3	Few days per week	874	9.0%
4	Few days per month	993	10.2%
5	Occasionally	5686	58.6%
8	DK	3	0.0%
9		17	
Sysmiss		17713	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 QE3: Age when started consuming alcohol

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-98] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9508 /-] [Invalid=17928 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Frequency table not shown (69 Modalities)

#18 QE4: Type of alcohol consumed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9693 /-] [Invalid=17743 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Whisky/Brandy	470	4.8%
2	Arack	5504	56.8%
3	Beer	2098	21.6%
4	Toddy	333	3.4%
5	Kasippu	1134	11.7%

File Section 10_ Other Health Issues (Question 1001) (cont.)

#18 QE4: Type of alcohol consumed (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Pradeepa/wine sprit	35	0.4%
96	Other	6	0.1%
98	DK	113	1.2%
99		30	
Sysmiss		17713	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Deatils of Calendars

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14973 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W__		14973	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14973 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14973 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1470	9.8%
2		1436	9.6%
3		1427	9.5%
4		1534	10.2%
5		1459	9.7%
6		1462	9.8%
7		1494	10.0%
8		1462	9.8%
9		1519	10.1%

File Deatils of Calendars (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		1464	9.8%
11		187	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14973 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1645	11.0%
2		9682	64.7%
3		1265	8.4%
4		1161	7.8%
5		575	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		177	1.2%
8		89	0.6%
9		46	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 QCALTYP: Calendar type

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
L	Long format, 76 rows (01/2001 - 04/2007)	8590	57.6%
S	Short format, 72 rows (01/2001 - 12/2006)	6319	42.4%

File Deatils of Calendars (cont.)

#5 QCALTYP: Calendar type (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 QCALTYPX: Calendar type description

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5597 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Long fo2.5mat712 78 2.5ow2.7 70801/2001		6	0.1%
Long format, 78 rows (01/2001 - 04/2007)		224	4.0%
Sho2.5t fo2.5mat812 72 2.5ow2.7 80801/200		15	0.3%
Short format, 72 rows (01/2001 - 12/2006)		5352	95.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 QCALCOL: Column number

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=64 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	End	14909	100.0%
Sysmiss		64	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 QCALMIN: Minimum row of calendar

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=64 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		14909	100.0%
Sysmiss		64	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Deatils of Calendars (cont.)

#9 QCALMAX: Maximum row of calendar

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=64 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		14909	100.0%
Sysmiss		64	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#10 QCALCODE: Code for calendar

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W00		15407	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1514	9.8%
2		1475	9.6%
3		1480	9.6%
4		1575	10.2%
5		1501	9.7%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		1499	9.7%
7		1540	10.0%
8		1506	9.8%
9		1555	10.1%
10		1509	9.8%
11		194	1.3%
12		38	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1681	10.9%
2		9882	64.1%
3		1325	8.6%
4		1211	7.9%
5		613	4.0%
6		314	2.0%
7		187	1.2%
8		96	0.6%
9		48	0.3%
10		25	0.2%
11		10	0.1%
12		5	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#5 QCLUSTER: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#6 QNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1514	9.8%
2		1475	9.6%
3		1480	9.6%
4		1575	10.2%
5		1501	9.7%
6		1499	9.7%
7		1540	10.0%
8		1506	9.8%
9		1555	10.1%
10		1509	9.8%
11		194	1.3%
12		38	0.2%
13		9	0.1%
14		5	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 QPROV: Province & District

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-92] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		1962	12.7%
12		1621	10.5%
13		891	5.8%
21		1040	6.8%
22		430	2.8%
23		746	4.8%
31		734	4.8%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#7 QPROV: Province & District (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
32		662	4.3%
33		446	2.9%
51		494	3.2%
52		613	4.0%
53		359	2.3%
61		966	6.3%
62		632	4.1%
71		632	4.1%
72		489	3.2%
81		879	5.7%
82		528	3.4%
91		713	4.6%
92		570	3.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 QDS: DS Division

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-87] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)	

#9 QSECTOR: Sector

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3194	<div><div></div></div> 20.7%
2		10833	<div><div></div></div> 70.3%
3		1380	<div><div></div></div> 9.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 QGN: GN Division

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-777] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (121 Modalities)	

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#11 QWARD: Ward/Village/Estate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-777] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (188 Modalities)	

#12 QCENSUS: Census Block Number (PSU)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-116] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (73 Modalities)	

#13 QLIST: Listing done using F1/F2

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1		14720	<div></div>	95.5%
2		567	<div></div>	3.7%
3		120	<div></div>	0.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#14 QHUN: Housing Unit Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-54] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1542	10.0%
2		1498	9.7%
3		1517	9.8%
4		1594	10.3%
5		1530	9.9%
6		1531	9.9%
7		1549	10.1%
8		1543	10.0%
9		1567	10.2%
10		1531	9.9%
11		2	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
54		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#15 QSUNAMI: HU Tsunami affected or not

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		639	4.1%
2		14768	95.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 QNUMW: Household number within housing unit

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		15107	98.1%
2		265	1.7%
3		22	0.1%
4		7	0.0%
5		3	0.0%
9		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 QINTD: Day of interview

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

#18 QINTM: Month of interview

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1749	11.4%
2		1129	7.3%
3		1095	7.1%
4		437	2.8%
5		421	2.7%
6		355	2.3%
7		362	2.3%
8		1527	9.9%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#18 QINTM: Month of interview (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		3139	20.4%
10		3299	21.4%
11		1405	9.1%
12		489	3.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 QINTY: Year of interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2006-2007] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2006		6851	44.5%
2007		8556	55.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 QINTNUM: Interviewer number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (165 Modalities)	

#21 QRESULT: Result of individual interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not applicable	0	0.0%
1	Completed	14909	96.8%
2	Not at home	327	2.1%
3	Postponed	3	0.0%
4	Refused	22	0.1%
5	Partly completed	13	0.1%
6	Incapacitated	38	0.2%
7	Other	95	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 QVISITS: Total number of visits

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#22 QVISITS: Total number of visits (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		14282	92.7%
2		877	5.7%
3		248	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 QLANG1: Language of questionnaire

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sinhala	12367	80.3%
2	Tamil	3040	19.7%
3	English	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 QLANG2: Native Language of respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*9]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15406 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sinhala	11592	75.2%
2	Tamil	3802	24.7%
3	English	12	0.1%
9		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 QLANG3: Language of Interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*9]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sinhala	12340	80.1%
2	Tamil	3064	19.9%
3	English	3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#26 QLANG4: Translator used

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15344 /-] [Invalid=63 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27	0.2%
2	No	15317	99.8%
9		63	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#27 QSUPERV: Supervisor code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (58 Modalities)	

#28 QFEDIT: Field editor code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 16-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)	

#29 QOEDIT: Office editor code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-17] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		4465	29.0%
12		896	5.8%
13		4129	26.8%
14		138	0.9%
15		5758	37.4%
17		21	0.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#30 QKEYER: Entry operator code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 41-74] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
41		7	0.0%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#30 QKEYER: Entry operator code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
43		27	0.2%
44		68	0.4%
45		72	0.5%
46		89	0.6%
47		51	0.3%
48		9	0.1%
49		156	1.0%
50		6	0.0%
51		137	0.9%
52		561	3.6%
54		1737	11.3%
55		1501	9.7%
56		1683	10.9%
57		1653	10.7%
58		1417	9.2%
59		1612	10.5%
60		1456	9.5%
61		1523	9.9%
62		1329	8.6%
65		47	0.3%
68		176	1.1%
70		67	0.4%
74		23	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 QINTC: Date of interview (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1280		641	4.2%
1281		2220	14.4%
1282		2096	13.6%
1283		1405	9.1%
1284		489	3.2%
1285		1749	11.4%
1286		1129	7.3%
1287		1095	7.1%
1288		437	2.8%

File Section_ Identification & Interviewer Visits (Page 18) (cont.)

#31 QINTC: Date of interview (CMC) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1289		421	2.7%
1290		355	2.3%
1291		362	2.3%
1292		886	5.8%
1293		919	6.0%
1294		1203	7.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 QWEIGHT: Sample weight (6 decimals)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#33 QTYPE: Type of place of residence

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15407 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Urban	3194	<div></div>	20.7%
2	Rural	12213	<div></div>	79.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 QIQEXP: Expansion factors individual

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=498 /-]

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
W01		14909		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q101H: Start of interview (hour)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-97] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14805 /-] [Invalid=104 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		2	0.0%
7		191	1.3%
8		385	2.6%
9		1691	11.4%
10		2730	18.4%
11		1840	12.4%
12		1333	9.0%
13		1507	10.2%
14		1901	12.8%
15		1292	8.7%
16		956	6.5%
17		603	4.1%
18		218	1.5%
19		106	0.7%
20		37	0.2%
21		9	0.1%
22		4	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99		104	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q101M: Start of interview (minutes)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14804 /-] [Invalid=105 /-]

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#6 Q101M: Start of interview (minutes) (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#7 Q102: Time lived in current place of residence

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14905 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]

Frequency table not shown (51 Modalities)

#8 Q103: Previous place of residence

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11246 /-] [Invalid=3663 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2195	19.5%
2	Rural	8248	73.3%
3	Estate	745	6.6%
4	Other countries	58	0.5%
9		107	
Sysmiss		3556	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q103A: Previous district of residence

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-95] [Missing=*/]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11295 /-] [Invalid=3614 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Colombo	387	3.4%
12	Gampaha	219	1.9%
13	Kalutara	136	1.2%
21	Kandy	290	2.6%
22	Matale	119	1.1%
23	Nuwara Eliya	163	1.4%
31	Galle	141	1.2%
32	Matara	156	1.4%
33	Hambantota	118	1.0%
41	Jaffna	31	0.3%
42	Mannar	10	0.1%
43	Vavuniya	20	0.2%
44	Mullaitivu	10	0.1%

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#9 Q103A: Previous district of residence (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
45	Kilinochchi	0	0.0%
51	Batticaloa	17	0.2%
52	Ampara	50	0.4%
53	Trincomalee	32	0.3%
61	Kurunegala	220	1.9%
62	Puttalam	86	0.8%
71	Anuradhapura	115	1.0%
72	Polonnaruwa	75	0.7%
81	Badulla	156	1.4%
82	Moneragala	72	0.6%
91	Ratnapura	163	1.4%
92	Kegalle	160	1.4%
95	Same district	8349	73.9%
Sysmiss		3614	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q104: Current age of respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 17-49] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)	

#11 Q105: Highest education level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Studies in Grade 1	7	0.0%
1	Grade 1	157	1.1%
2	Grade 2	401	2.7%
3	Grade 3	430	2.9%
4	Grade 4	577	3.9%
5	Grade 5	802	5.4%
6	Grade 6	554	3.7%
7	Grade 7	664	4.5%
8	Grade 8	969	6.5%
9	Grade 9	952	6.4%
10	Grade 10	4041	27.1%
11	Grade 11 (C.G.E. O/L)	1622	10.9%

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#11 Q105: Highest education level (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Grade 12	809	5.4%
13	Grade 13 (C.G.E. A/L)	1951	13.1%
14	Degree or above	324	2.2%
19	None	644	4.3%
88	Pre school	5	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q106: Sentence read

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2974 /-] [Invalid=11935 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cannot read at all	1584	53.3%
2	Read only parts of sentence	629	21.1%
3	Read whole sentence	704	23.7%
4	Blind/visually impaired	57	1.9%
9		49	
Sysmiss		11886	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q108: Reads newspaper

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13254 /-] [Invalid=1655 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	2116	16.0%
2	At least once a week	2907	21.9%
3	Seldom	5664	42.7%
4	Not at all	2567	19.4%
9		14	
Sysmiss		1641	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q109: Listens to radio

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14856 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]		

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#14 Q109: Listens to radio (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	7672	51.6%
2	At least once a week	993	6.7%
3	Seldom	3351	22.6%
4	Not at all	2840	19.1%
9		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q110: Watches television

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14863 /-] [Invalid=46 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Almost every day	10897	73.3%
2	At least once a week	516	3.5%
3	Seldom	1529	10.3%
4	Not at all	1921	12.9%
9		46	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q111A: Washing hands after using toilet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14902 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14338	96.2%
2	No	564	3.8%
9		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q111B: Washing hands before eating

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14882 /-] [Invalid=27 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9919	66.7%
2	No	4963	33.3%
9		27	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#18 Q111C: Washing hands before cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14877 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8843	59.4%
2	No	6034	40.6%
9		32	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Q112: Religion

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14907 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buddhist	10127	67.9%
2	Hindu	1762	11.8%
3	Islam	1711	11.5%
4	Roman catholic	1086	7.3%
5	Other cristian	220	1.5%
6	Other	1	0.0%
9		2	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q113: Ethnicity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14906 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sinhalese	11023	74.0%
2	Sri lankan tamil	1236	8.3%
3	Indian tamil	916	6.1%
4	Sri lanka moor	1633	11.0%
5	Burgher	44	0.3%
6	Malay	46	0.3%
96	Other	8	0.1%
99		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Q114: Currently in union

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*
-------------	---

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#21 Q114: Currently in union (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Currently married	13753	92.2%
2	Living with a man	155	1.0%
3	Not in union	1001	6.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#22 Q115: Have ever been married or lived with a man

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1001 /-] [Invalid=13908 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Formerly married	893	89.2%
2	Lived with a man	108	10.8%
Sysmiss		13908	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#23 Q116: Current marital status

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1001 /-] [Invalid=13908 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Widowed	577	57.6%
2	Divorced	104	10.4%
3	Separated	320	32.0%
Sysmiss		13908	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#24 Q117: Partner living with respondent

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=13878 /-] [Invalid=1031 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Lives with her	12397	89.3%
2	Staying elsewhere	1481	10.7%
9		30	
Sysmiss		1001	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#25 Q118: Line number of husband

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13908 /-] [Invalid=1001 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not listed in the household	1658	11.9%
1		9187	66.1%
2		753	5.4%
3		909	6.5%
4		642	4.6%
5		325	2.3%
6		193	1.4%
7		118	0.8%
8		65	0.5%
9		33	0.2%
10		15	0.1%
11		4	0.0%
12		2	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		3	0.0%
Sysmiss		1001	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Q119: In union more than once

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Once	14496	97.2%
2	More than once	413	2.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q120M: Time of first union (month)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14812 /-] [Invalid=97 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1474	10.0%
2		758	5.1%
3		1181	8.0%
4		938	6.3%

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#27 Q120M: Time of first union (month) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		1775	12.0%
6		1277	8.6%
7		917	6.2%
8		1113	7.5%
9		949	6.4%
10		993	6.7%
11		793	5.4%
12		945	6.4%
97	Inconsistent	3	0.0%
98	Don't know month	1696	11.5%
99		97	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q120Y: Time of first union (year)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1973-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14905 /-] [Invalid=4 /-]
Frequency table not shown (41 Modalities)	

#29 Q121: Age at first union

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 97-98] [Missing=*/99]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=54 /-] [Invalid=14855 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		2	<div></div> 3.7%
15		1	<div></div> 1.9%
16		3	<div></div> 5.6%
17		7	<div></div> 13.0%
18		8	<div></div> 14.8%
19		5	<div></div> 9.3%
20		7	<div></div> 13.0%
21		2	<div></div> 3.7%
22		4	<div></div> 7.4%
23		2	<div></div> 3.7%
24		2	<div></div> 3.7%
25		3	<div></div> 5.6%
26		2	<div></div> 3.7%
28		1	<div></div> 1.9%
29		1	<div></div> 1.9%

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#29 Q121: Age at first union (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
30		2	3.7%
31		1	1.9%
35		1	1.9%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%
99		43	
Sysmiss		14812	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Q104M: Month of birth (copied from HH schedule)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14799 /-] [Invalid=110 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1300	8.8%
2		1133	7.7%
3		1308	8.8%
4		1312	8.9%
5		1213	8.2%
6		1171	7.9%
7		1167	7.9%
8		1206	8.1%
9		1118	7.6%
10		1258	8.5%
11		1252	8.5%
12		1361	9.2%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK month	0	0.0%
99		110	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Q104Y: Year of birth (copied from HH schedule)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1956-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14908 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Frequency table not shown (40 Modalities)	

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#32 Q106C: Date of birth (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (419 Modalities)	

#33 Q106F: Date flag for A106C

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year	14901	99.9%
2	Month and age - y imp	0	0.0%
3	Year and age - m imp	7	0.0%
4	Y & age - y ignored	0	0.0%
5	Year - a, m imp	0	0.0%
6	Age - y, m imp	1	0.0%
7	Month - a, y imp	0	0.0%
8	None - all imp	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#34 Q107C: Age of respondent calculated

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)	

#35 Q109A: Highest educational level

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No education	0	
1	Primary incomplete	0	
2	Primary complete	0	
3	Secondary incomplete	0	
4	Secondary complete	0	
5	Higher	0	
Sysmiss		14909	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#36 QWFTOTAL: All woman factor - total

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 QWFTYPE: All woman factor - urban/rural

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 QWFREG: All woman factor - regional

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 QWFEDUC: All woman factor - educational

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 QWFWLTH: All woman factor - wealth index

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#41 QWFTYPE2: All woman factor - urban/rural/estate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 QWFEDUC2: All woman factor - education (5 categories)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 QWFPROV: All woman factor - districts

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 QWFEDUC3: All woman factor - education CS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 Q615C: Date of first union (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (438 Modalities)	

#46 Q615F: Date flag for A615C

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section 1_ Respondent's Background (cont.)

#46 Q615F: Date flag for A615C (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year	13112	87.9%
2	Month and age -y imp	0	0.0%
3		18	0.1%
5	Year - a, m imp	1723	11.6%
6	Age - y, m imp	36	0.2%
7	Month - a, y imp	1	0.0%
8	None - all imp	19	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 Q616C: Age at first union (calculated)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#48 QEDUC: Country specific education

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=14909 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No education	0	
1	Primary	0	
2	Secondary	0	
3	Passed G.C.E (O/L)	0	
4	Higher	0	
Sysmiss		14909	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B) (cont.)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W2A		14909	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B) (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q201: Ever given birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13431	90.1%
2	No	1478	9.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q202: Sons or daughters living with

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13431 /-] [Invalid=1478 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13036	97.1%
2	No	395	2.9%
Sysmiss		1478	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q203A: Sons at home

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13036 /-] [Invalid=1873 /-]		

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B) (cont.)

#7 Q203A: Sons at home (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3601	27.6%
1		6084	46.7%
2		2621	20.1%
3		599	4.6%
4		91	0.7%
5		33	0.3%
6		5	0.0%
7		2	0.0%
Sysmiss		1873	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q203B: Daughters at home

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13036 /-] [Invalid=1873 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		4047	31.0%
1		5950	45.6%
2		2337	17.9%
3		561	4.3%
4		115	0.9%
5		20	0.2%
6		5	0.0%
9		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1873	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q204: Sons or daughters living away

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13431 /-] [Invalid=1478 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2348	17.5%
2	No	11083	82.5%
Sysmiss		1478	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B) (cont.)

#10 Q205A: Sons living elsewhere

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2348 /-] [Invalid=12561 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1008	42.9%
1		1015	43.2%
2		261	11.1%
3		54	2.3%
4		7	0.3%
5		1	0.0%
6		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		12561	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q205B: Daughters living elsewhere

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2348 /-] [Invalid=12561 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		809	34.5%
1		1111	47.3%
2		340	14.5%
3		74	3.2%
4		13	0.6%
6		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		12561	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q206: Sons or daughters who died

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	906	6.1%
2	No	14003	93.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q207A: Boys who died

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=906 /-] [Invalid=14003 /-]		

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B) (cont.)

#13 Q207A: Boys who died (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		357	39.4%
1		503	55.5%
2		40	4.4%
3		3	0.3%
4		2	0.2%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		14003	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q207B: Girls who died

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=906 /-] [Invalid=14003 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		493	54.4%
1		384	42.4%
2		26	2.9%
3		3	0.3%
Sysmiss		14003	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q208: Total children ever born

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1475	9.9%
1		3600	24.1%
2		4797	32.2%
3		3071	20.6%
4		1233	8.3%
5		451	3.0%
6		184	1.2%
7		55	0.4%
8		21	0.1%
9		12	0.1%
10		7	0.0%
11		2	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 201 to 209B) (cont.)

#15 Q208: Total children ever born (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q209A: All children are from the same marriage

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13431 /-] [Invalid=1478 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13196	98.3%
2	No	235	1.7%
9		3	
Sysmiss		1475	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q209B: No of marriage unions

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14891 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		14455	97.1%
2		419	2.8%
3		5	0.0%
4		2	0.0%
9		10	0.1%
Sysmiss		18	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W2B		31467	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221) (cont.)

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2933	9.3%
2		2986	9.5%
3		3000	9.5%
4		3253	10.3%
5		3008	9.6%
6		3120	9.9%
7		3242	10.3%
8		3135	10.0%
9		3178	10.1%
10		3088	9.8%
11		407	1.3%
12		81	0.3%
13		13	0.0%
14		10	0.0%
15		4	0.0%
16		4	0.0%
17		2	0.0%
18		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4116	13.1%
2		22849	72.6%
3		1714	5.4%
4		1449	4.6%
5		654	2.1%
6		310	1.0%
7		184	0.6%

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221) (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		95	0.3%
9		39	0.1%
10		28	0.1%
11		15	0.0%
12		8	0.0%
13		3	0.0%
16		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q212: Line number of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		13434	42.7%
2		9834	31.3%
3		5037	16.0%
4		1966	6.2%
5		733	2.3%
6		282	0.9%
7		98	0.3%
8		43	0.1%
9		22	0.1%
10		10	0.0%
11		3	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q213: Single or Multiple Birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single	30942	98.3%
2	Multiple	525	1.7%

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221) (cont.)

#6 Q213: Single or Multiple Birth (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q214: Sex of child

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	16045	51.0%
2	Female	15422	49.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q215D: Day of birth

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=31028 /-] [Invalid=439 /-]

Frequency table not shown (34 Modalities)

#9 Q215M: Month of birth

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=31183 /-] [Invalid=284 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2607	8.4%
2		2210	7.1%
3		2727	8.7%
4		2635	8.5%
5		2599	8.3%
6		2524	8.1%
7		2581	8.3%
8		2606	8.4%
9		2522	8.1%
10		2818	9.0%
11		2599	8.3%
12		2646	8.5%
97	Inconsistent	45	0.1%
98	DK	64	0.2%
99		284	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221) (cont.)

#10 Q215Y: Year of birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1974-2006] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (41 Modalities)	

#11 Q216: Still alive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	30417	96.7%
2	No	1050	3.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#12 Q217: Current age of child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=* /99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30400 /-] [Invalid=1067 /-]
Frequency table not shown (41 Modalities)	

#13 Q218: Child living with respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30417 /-] [Invalid=1050 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	26602	87.5%
2	No	3815	12.5%
Sysmiss		1050	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#14 Q219: Line number in the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30417 /-] [Invalid=1050 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not listed in the household	3716	12.2%
1		22	0.1%
2		1317	4.3%
3		9762	32.1%
4		7766	25.5%

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221) (cont.)

#14 Q219: Line number in the household (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		4364	14.3%
6		1939	6.4%
7		815	2.7%
8		353	1.2%
9		174	0.6%
10		89	0.3%
11		44	0.1%
12		26	0.1%
13		14	0.0%
14		7	0.0%
15		5	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		2	0.0%
Sysmiss		1050	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q220U: Age at death (units)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1050 /-] [Invalid=30417 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days	554	52.8%
2	Months	258	24.6%
3	Years	231	22.0%
9	Special answers	7	0.7%
Sysmiss		30417	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q220N: Age at death (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1041 /-] [Invalid=30426 /-]
Frequency table not shown (34 Modalities)	

#17 Q221: Live birth between births

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17931 /-] [Invalid=13536 /-]

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221) (cont.)

#17 Q221: Live birth between births (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	215	1.2%
2	No	17716	98.8%
9		102	
Sysmiss		13434	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q215C: Date of birth of child (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (418 Modalities)	

#19 Q215F: Date flag for A215C

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year	31072	98.7%
2	Month and age - y imp	1	0.0%
3	Year and age - m imp	192	0.6%
4	Y & age - y ignored	0	0.0%
5	Year - a, m imp	156	0.5%
6	Age - y, m imp	17	0.1%
7	Month - a, y imp	1	0.0%
8	None - all imp	28	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q220C: Age at death months (imputed)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1050 /-] [Invalid=30417 /-]
Frequency table not shown (50 Modalities)	

#21 Q220F: Date flag for A220C

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1050 /-] [Invalid=30417 /-]

File Section 2 _ Reproduction (Questions 212 to 221) (cont.)

#21 Q220F: Date flag for A220C (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	1029	98.0%
1	> interview	0	0.0%
2	< breastfeeding	7	0.7%
3	< age supplemented	0	0.0%
4	< first breastfed	0	0.0%
5	< last vaccination	0	0.0%
6	Outside range	4	0.4%
7	Imputed, units given	3	0.3%
8	Imputed, no units	7	0.7%
Sysmiss		30417	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Eligible Woman File

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59636 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W2C		59636	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59636 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59636 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		5856	9.8%
2		5736	9.6%
3		5660	9.5%
4		6108	10.2%

File Eligible Woman File (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5		5784	9.7%
6		5820	9.8%
7		5952	10.0%
8		5832	9.8%
9		6068	10.2%
10		5848	9.8%
11		744	1.2%
12		152	0.3%
13		32	0.1%
14		16	0.0%
15		12	0.0%
16		8	0.0%
17		4	0.0%
18		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59636 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6564	11.0%
2		38612	64.7%
3		4996	8.4%
4		4608	7.7%
5		2288	3.8%
6		1172	2.0%
7		704	1.2%
8		352	0.6%
9		180	0.3%
10		84	0.1%
11		36	0.1%
12		16	0.0%
13		20	0.0%
16		4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Eligible Woman File (cont.)

#5 QCAL: Calendar

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=47715 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		5617	11.8%
1		5759	12.1%
2		4425	9.3%
3		1387	2.9%
4		1386	2.9%
5		4915	10.3%
6		383	0.8%
7		788	1.7%
8		229	0.5%
9		805	1.7%
?		1727	3.6%
B		58	0.1%
D		111	0.2%
F		9	0.0%
J		2113	4.4%
K		909	1.9%
L		19	0.0%
M		731	1.5%
P		927	1.9%
T		2	0.0%
X		15412	32.3%
Z		3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W2D		14909	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q222: Birth between last & interview

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13409 /-] [Invalid=1500 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	109	0.8%
2	No	13300	99.2%
9		25	
Sysmiss		1475	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q224: Births since January 200?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		7933	53.2%
1		5328	35.7%
2		1491	10.0%
3		144	1.0%
4		12	0.1%
5		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q226: Currently pregnant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14906 /-] [Invalid=3 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	927	6.2%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#7 Q226: Currently pregnant (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	13922	93.4%
8	Unsure	57	0.4%
9		3	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q227: Duration of current pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=927 /-] [Invalid=13982 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		23	2.5%
2		109	11.8%
3		143	15.4%
4		106	11.4%
5		112	12.1%
6		120	12.9%
7		126	13.6%
8		146	15.7%
9		42	4.5%
98	DK	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		13982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q227A: Place intends to deliver

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=924 /-] [Invalid=13985 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	General hospital	177	19.2%
2	Base hospital	322	34.8%
3	Teaching hospital	226	24.5%
4	District hospital	93	10.1%
5	Peripheral unit	13	1.4%
6	Rural hospitl	27	2.9%
7	Maternity home	13	1.4%
8	Private hospital	41	4.4%
9	State line room	5	0.5%
10	Home	0	0.0%
96	Other	7	0.8%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#9 Q227A: Place intends to deliver (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
99		3	
Sysmiss		13982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q227B: Reason for choosing place of delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=924 /-] [Invalid=13985 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No cost	48	5.2%
2	Closer to the house	328	35.5%
3	First delivery	63	6.8%
4	Safe delivery and better medical care	457	49.5%
5	Needs sterilization at same time	0	0.0%
6	Other	28	3.0%
9		3	
Sysmiss		13982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q227C: Has received tetanus injection since became pregnant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=924 /-] [Invalid=13985 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	632	68.4%
2	no	290	31.4%
8	don't know	2	0.2%
9		3	
Sysmiss		13982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q228: Time wanted pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=923 /-] [Invalid=13986 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Then	729	79.0%
2	Later	127	13.8%
3	Want no more children	67	7.3%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#12 Q228: Time wanted pregnancy (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		4	
Sysmiss		13982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q229: Miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14903 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2810	18.9%
2	No	12093	81.1%
9		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q229A1: No of miscarriages

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2802 /-] [Invalid=12107 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	406	14.5%
1		1970	70.3%
2		320	11.4%
3		73	2.6%
4		29	1.0%
5		2	0.1%
7	7 and more	2	0.1%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		8	
Sysmiss		12099	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q229A2: No of abortions

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2793 /-] [Invalid=12116 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	2631	94.2%
1		144	5.2%
2		11	0.4%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#15 Q229A2: No of abortions (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3		3	0.1%
4		3	0.1%
7	7 and more	1	0.0%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		17	
Sysmiss		12099	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q229A3: No of stillbirths

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2792 /-] [Invalid=12117 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	2489	89.1%
1		277	9.9%
2		19	0.7%
3		3	0.1%
4		2	0.1%
5		2	0.1%
7	7 and more	0	0.0%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		18	
Sysmiss		12099	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q230M: Month pregnancy ended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2769 /-] [Invalid=12140 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		165	6.0%
2		173	6.2%
3		173	6.2%
4		171	6.2%
5		182	6.6%
6		155	5.6%
7		129	4.7%
8		199	7.2%
9		105	3.8%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#17 Q230M: Month pregnancy ended (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10		129	4.7%
11		117	4.2%
12		147	5.3%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	924	33.4%
99		41	
Sysmiss		12099	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q230Y: Year pregnancy ended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1980-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2798 /-] [Invalid=12111 /-]
Frequency table not shown (39 Modalities)	

#19 Q232: Months pregnant when pregnancy ended

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1070 /-] [Invalid=13839 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		45	<div><div></div></div> 4.2%
2		373	<div><div></div></div> 34.9%
3		375	<div><div></div></div> 35.0%
4		134	<div><div></div></div> 12.5%
5		52	<div><div></div></div> 4.9%
6		18	<div><div></div></div> 1.7%
7		17	<div><div></div></div> 1.6%
8		26	<div><div></div></div> 2.4%
9		30	<div><div></div></div> 2.8%
Sysmiss		13839	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q233: Other such pregnancies

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1065 /-] [Invalid=13844 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	123	<div></div> 11.5%	
2	No	942	<div></div> 88.5%	

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#20 Q233: Other such pregnancies (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		5	
Sysmiss		13839	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Q235: Terminated pregnancy before 200?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1056 /-] [Invalid=13853 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	104	9.8%
2	No	952	90.2%
9		14	
Sysmiss		13839	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Q236M: Month of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=89 /-] [Invalid=14820 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6	6.7%
2		3	3.4%
3		7	7.9%
4		4	4.5%
5		2	2.2%
6		9	10.1%
7		6	6.7%
8		5	5.6%
9		5	5.6%
10		6	6.7%
11		2	2.2%
12		3	3.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	DK	31	34.8%
99		15	
Sysmiss		14805	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#23 Q236Y: Year of last non-live birth pregnancy before 200?

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1993-9998] [Missing=*/9999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=101 /-] [Invalid=14808 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1983		1	1.0%
1985		2	2.0%
1987		2	2.0%
1988		1	1.0%
1989		1	1.0%
1990		2	2.0%
1991		4	4.0%
1992		3	3.0%
1993		5	5.0%
1994		4	4.0%
1995		9	8.9%
1996		9	8.9%
1997		5	5.0%
1998		6	5.9%
1999		11	10.9%
2000		34	33.7%
9997	Inconsistent	1	1.0%
9998	DK	1	1.0%
9999		3	
Sysmiss		14805	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Q237U: Time since last period (unit)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days ago	2542	17.1%
2	Weeks ago	6953	46.6%
3	Months ago	3611	24.2%
4	Years ago	837	5.6%
9	Special answers	966	6.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Q237N: Time since last period (number)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#25 Q237N: Time since last period (number) (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14863 /-] [Invalid=46 /-]

Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)

#26 Q238: Knowledge of fertile period

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14234 /-] [Invalid=675 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	During her period	98	0.7%
2	Within one week from period start	829	5.8%
3	Between 9-21 days from period start	7938	55.8%
4	One week before period begins	187	1.3%
5	At any date	33	0.2%
6	Other	769	5.4%
8	DK	4380	30.8%
9		675	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q227C1: Date of conception (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=927 /-] [Invalid=13982 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1271		2	0.2%
1272		16	1.7%
1273		35	3.8%
1274		43	4.6%
1275		46	5.0%
1276		46	5.0%
1277		64	6.9%
1278		72	7.8%
1279		88	9.5%
1280		72	7.8%
1281		45	4.9%
1282		55	5.9%
1283		47	5.1%
1284		48	5.2%
1285		40	4.3%
1286		53	5.7%
1287		35	3.8%

File Section 2_ Reproduction (Questions 222 to 238) (cont.)

#27 Q227C1: Date of conception (CMC) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1288		31	3.3%
1289		24	2.6%
1290		33	3.6%
1291		21	2.3%
1292		10	1.1%
1293		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		13982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q227F: Date flag for A227C

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 7-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=927 /-] [Invalid=13982 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Month - exact date	927	100.0%
8	None - imputed	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		13982	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q237F: Flag for A237

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		14328	96.1%
1	N > int. since birth	41	0.3%
2	N + amen. > interval	45	0.3%
3	N, but per. not ret.	105	0.7%
4	95, but no birth	0	0.0%
5	95, but per.returned	33	0.2%
6	96, but per.returned	0	0.0%
7	N, last per. in preg	116	0.8%
8	96, had children	0	0.0%
9	N, per.bef.last birt	241	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302)

#1 REC\$TYPE			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193817 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W3A		193817	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193817 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193817 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		19032	9.8%
2		18642	9.6%
3		18395	9.5%
4		19851	10.2%
5		18798	9.7%
6		18915	9.8%
7		19344	10.0%
8		18954	9.8%
9		19721	10.2%
10		19006	9.8%
11		2418	1.2%
12		494	0.3%
13		104	0.1%
14		52	0.0%
15		39	0.0%
16		26	0.0%
17		13	0.0%
18		13	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193817 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302) (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		21333	11.0%
2		125489	64.7%
3		16237	8.4%
4		14976	7.7%
5		7436	3.8%
6		3809	2.0%
7		2288	1.2%
8		1144	0.6%
9		585	0.3%
10		273	0.1%
11		117	0.1%
12		52	0.0%
13		65	0.0%
16		13	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 QWSEC31_GRP: Contraception listing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193817 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (96 Modalities)	

#6 Q301N: Contraceptive method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193817 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Female Sterilization	14909	7.7%
2	Male Sterilization	14910	7.7%
3	Pill	14909	7.7%
4	IUD	14909	7.7%
5	Injections	14909	7.7%
6	Implants	14909	7.7%
7	Condom	14909	7.7%
8	Female condom	14909	7.7%
9	Lactational amenorrhea (LAM)	14909	7.7%
10	Rhythm, Periodic abstinence	14909	7.7%
11	Withdrawal	14909	7.7%
12	Emergency contraception	14909	7.7%

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 301 to 302) (cont.)

#6 Q301N: Contraceptive method (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Other (1)	14908	7.7%
14	Other (2)	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q301: Heard of method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193559 /-] [Invalid=258 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	117742	60.8%
2	No	75817	39.2%
9		258	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q302: Ever used method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=117253 /-] [Invalid=76564 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27208	23.2%
2	No	90045	76.8%
9		489	
Sysmiss		76075	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W3B		14909	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q304: Ever used a contraceptive method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12560	84.2%
2	No	2349	15.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q307: Living children at first use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12524 /-] [Invalid=2385 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2264	18.1%
1		7174	57.3%
2		1629	13.0%
3		863	6.9%
4		381	3.0%
5		138	1.1%
6		47	0.4%
7		14	0.1%
8		11	0.1%
9		2	0.0%
10		1	0.0%
99		36	
Sysmiss		2349	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#7 Q307A: Who took the decision for using current method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12520 /-] [Invalid=2389 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Herself	1299	10.4%
2	Husband	1228	9.8%
3	Both her and husband	7889	63.0%
4	Public health midwife	1817	14.5%
6	Other	287	2.3%
9		40	
Sysmiss		2349	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q310: Currently using any method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8877 /-] [Invalid=6032 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6935	78.1%
2	No	1942	21.9%
Sysmiss		6032	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q310A: Who took the decision for not using

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6915 /-] [Invalid=7994 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Herself	663	9.6%
2	Husband	678	9.8%
3	Both her and husband	4849	70.1%
4	Public health midwife	643	9.3%
6	Other	82	1.2%
9		20	
Sysmiss		7974	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q310B: Reason for not using

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1931 /-] [Invalid=12978 /-]		

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#10 Q310B: Reason for not using (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wants to become pregnant	571	29.6%
2	Lack of knowledge/of source	5	0.3%
3	Opposed to FP	4	0.2%
4	Husband dissaproves	19	1.0%
5	Others dissaprove	0	0.0%
6	Infrequent sex	367	19.0%
7	Postpartum/breastfeeding	206	10.7%
8	Menopausal/subfecund	290	15.0%
9	Health concerns	217	11.2%
10	Problems of accessibility/availability	5	0.3%
11	Costs too much	3	0.2%
12	Religion	5	0.3%
13	Inconvenient to use	16	0.8%
14	Side effects	25	1.3%
96	Other	195	10.1%
98	DK	3	0.2%
99		11	
Sysmiss		12967	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q311: Current method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9363 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)	

#12 Q312A: Package for pills/condoms seen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1800 /-] [Invalid=13109 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Package seen	1102	61.2%
2	Package not seen	698	38.8%
9		12	
Sysmiss		13097	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#13 Q312B: Brandname of pills/condoms seen

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 31-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1102 /-] [Invalid=13807 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.1%
31		300	27.2%
32		10	0.9%
33		17	1.5%
41		2	0.2%
42		1	0.1%
43		2	0.2%
44		1	0.1%
45		158	14.3%
47		1	0.1%
48		3	0.3%
49		39	3.5%
50		1	0.1%
86		438	39.7%
96		100	9.1%
98		5	0.5%
99		23	2.1%
Sysmiss		13807	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q313: Brandname of pills/condoms reported

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 31-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=687 /-] [Invalid=14222 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
31		123	17.9%
32		2	0.3%
34		1	0.1%
43		1	0.1%
44		1	0.1%
45		132	19.2%
47		1	0.1%
49		9	1.3%
86		11	1.6%
96	Other	2	0.3%
98	Don't know	404	58.8%
99		23	

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#14 Q313: Brandname of pills/condoms reported (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		14199	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q314: Number of cycles/packages of pills/condoms

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-998] [Missing=*/999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1799 /-] [Invalid=13110 /-]
Frequency table not shown (43 Modalities)	

#16 Q315: Cost of contraceptive method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4761 /-] [Invalid=10148 /-]
Frequency table not shown (104 Modalities)	

#17 Q316: Where sterilization took place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2513 /-] [Invalid=12396 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital	2134	84.9%
12	Family health bureau	175	7.0%
13	Mobile clinic	26	1.0%
16	Other public	9	0.4%
21	Private hospital, clinic	108	4.3%
22	Private doctor's clinic	11	0.4%
23	NGO	4	0.2%
24	Estate hospital	37	1.5%
26	Other private	3	0.1%
98	DK	6	0.2%
99		7	
Sysmiss		12389	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q317: Told sterilization would mean no more children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2471 /-] [Invalid=12438 /-]

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#18 Q317: Told sterilization would mean no more children (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2261	91.5%
2	No	202	8.2%
8	DK	8	0.3%
9		49	
Sysmiss		12389	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Q318: Cost of sterilization

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6500-9998] [Missing=*/9999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2480 /-] [Invalid=12429 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
150		2	0.1%
200		1	0.0%
240		1	0.0%
350		1	0.0%
500		7	0.3%
600		1	0.0%
900		1	0.0%
1000		3	0.1%
1500		1	0.0%
2000		4	0.2%
2400		1	0.0%
2500		1	0.0%
3000		7	0.3%
3500		1	0.0%
3550		1	0.0%
4000		5	0.2%
5000		9	0.4%
6000		5	0.2%
6500		1	0.0%
7000		3	0.1%
8000		4	0.2%
8500		1	0.0%
9000		1	0.0%
9500		1	0.0%
9994		14	0.6%
9995	Free	2256	91.0%
9998	Don't know	147	5.9%

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#19 Q318: Cost of sterilization (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9999		40	
Sysmiss		12389	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q318A: Did receive payment for operation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2231 /-] [Invalid=12678 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1804	80.9%
2	No	395	17.7%
8	DK	32	1.4%
9		25	
Sysmiss		12653	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Q319M: Month started using current method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9129 /-] [Invalid=5780 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		949	10.4%
2		673	7.4%
3		708	7.8%
4		664	7.3%
5		770	8.4%
6		758	8.3%
7		713	7.8%
8		871	9.5%
9		744	8.1%
10		717	7.9%
11		585	6.4%
12		780	8.5%
97	Inconsistent	16	0.2%
98	DK	181	2.0%
99		234	
Sysmiss		5546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#22 Q319Y: Year started using current method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1983-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9314 /-] [Invalid=5595 /-]
Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)	

#23 Q319A: At what age starting that method

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6147 /-] [Invalid=8762 /-]
Frequency table not shown (41 Modalities)	

#24 Q323: Current contraceptive method (filter)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9344 /-] [Invalid=5565 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No code circled	3197	34.2%
1	Female Sterilization	663	7.1%
2	Male Sterilization	4	0.0%
3	Pill	930	10.0%
4	IUD	665	7.1%
5	Injections	1958	21.0%
6	Implants	35	0.4%
7	Condom	606	6.5%
8	Female condom	0	0.0%
9	Lactational amenorrhea	15	0.2%
10	Rhythm method	768	8.2%
11	Withdrawal	495	5.3%
96	Other method	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		5565	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Q324: Told about side effects

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4189 /-] [Invalid=10720 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2434	58.1%
2	No	1755	41.9%
9		62	

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#25 Q324: Told about side effects (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		10658	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Q325: Told about side effects by health or FP worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1754 /-] [Invalid=13155 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	225	12.8%
2	No	1529	87.2%
9		63	
Sysmiss		13092	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q326: Told how to deal with side effects

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2646 /-] [Invalid=12263 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1997	75.5%
2	No	649	24.5%
9		13	
Sysmiss		12250	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q327: Told about other FP methods

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4169 /-] [Invalid=10740 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2710	65.0%
2	No	1459	35.0%
9		97	
Sysmiss		10643	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q328: Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#29 Q328: Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1473 /-] [Invalid=13436 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	688	46.7%
2	No	785	53.3%
9		83	
Sysmiss		13353	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Q329: Current contraceptive method (filter)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7482 /-] [Invalid=7427 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Female Sterilization	2428	32.5%
2	Male Sterilization	88	1.2%
3	Pill	1072	14.3%
4	IUD	845	11.3%
5	Injections	2078	27.8%
6	Implants	39	0.5%
7	Condom	134	1.8%
8	Female condom	0	0.0%
9	Lactational amenorrhea	15	0.2%
10	Rhythm method	535	7.2%
11	Withdrawal	248	3.3%
96	Other method	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		7427	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Q330: Last source of FP

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4752 /-] [Invalid=10157 /-]
--------------------	------------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Government hospital	702	14.8%
12	Govt. clinic (field)	1589	33.4%
13	Family health bureau	97	2.0%
14	Mobile clinic	23	0.5%
15	Public health midwife	744	15.7%
16	Health volunteer	0	0.0%
17	Other public	13	0.3%

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#31 Q330: Last source of FP (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Private hospital	148	3.1%
22	Private doctor	526	11.1%
23	Pharmacy	855	18.0%
24	Other private	12	0.3%
31	Grocery	20	0.4%
32	Friend, relative	9	0.2%
96	Other	14	0.3%
99		22	
Sysmiss		10135	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Q331: Know source for FP

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5479 /-] [Invalid=9430 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4561	83.2%
2	No	918	16.8%
9		67	
Sysmiss		9363	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Q332: Source for FP

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4561 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (226 Modalities)	

#34 Q333: Visited by FP worker in last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14902 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4053	27.2%
2	No	10849	72.8%
9		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#35 Q334: Visited health facility in last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14901 /-] [Invalid=8 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11665	78.3%
2	No	3236	21.7%
9		8	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Q335: At health facility, told of FP

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11656 /-] [Invalid=3253 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3531	30.3%
2	No	8125	69.7%
9		9	
Sysmiss		3244	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Q336A: Has ever abstained

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14898 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11047	74.2%
2	No	3851	25.8%
9		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Q336B: Reason for abstaining

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11001 /-] [Invalid=3908 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Avoid pregnancy	249	2.3%
2	Child of marriagable age	372	3.4%
3	Husband away	1818	16.5%
4	Postpartum/Breastfeeding	7346	66.8%
5	Because of the pregnancy	234	2.1%

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#38 Q336B: Reason for abstaining (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Health concerns	420	3.8%
7	Religious reasons	49	0.4%
8	Other	513	4.7%
9		46	
Sysmiss		3862	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Q311N: Current contraceptive method (major method)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9363 /-] [Invalid=5546 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Female Sterilization	2428	25.9%
2	Male Sterilization	92	1.0%
3	Pill	1072	11.4%
4	IUD	845	9.0%
5	Injections	2078	22.2%
6	Norplant	39	0.4%
7	Condom	740	7.9%
8	Female condom	0	0.0%
9	Lactational amenorrhea	15	0.2%
10	Rhythm method	1303	13.9%
11	Withdrawal	743	7.9%
96	Other	8	0.1%
Sysmiss		5546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Q319C: Date started using current method (CMC)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9363 /-] [Invalid=5546 /-]
Frequency table not shown (332 Modalities)	

#41 Q319F: Date flag for Q319C

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9363 /-] [Invalid=5546 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Month and year	8898	95.0%

File Section 3_ Contraception (Question 304 to 336B) (cont.)

#41 Q319F: Date flag for Q319C (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Year - a, m imp	367	3.9%
7	Month - a, y imp	34	0.4%
8	None - all imp	64	0.7%
Sysmiss		5546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W04		8795	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		819	9.3%
2		858	9.8%
3		857	9.7%
4		878	10.0%
5		848	9.6%
6		893	10.2%
7		837	9.5%
8		885	10.1%
9		883	10.0%
10		894	10.2%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		101	1.1%
12		28	0.3%
13		7	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
15		2	0.0%
16		3	0.0%
17		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		681	7.7%
2		5452	62.0%
3		931	10.6%
4		898	10.2%
5		395	4.5%
6		199	2.3%
7		130	1.5%
8		49	0.6%
9		29	0.3%
10		17	0.2%
11		9	0.1%
12		3	0.0%
13		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 QCOL41: Column number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6976	79.3%
2		1648	18.7%
3		157	1.8%
4		13	0.1%
5		1	0.0%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#5 QCOL41: Column number (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q403: Line number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3658	41.6%
2		2953	33.6%
3		1407	16.0%
4		473	5.4%
5		174	2.0%
6		80	0.9%
7		25	0.3%
8		10	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		4	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q405: Time wanted pregnancy

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8746 /-] [Invalid=49 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Then	7307	83.5%
2	Later	791	9.0%
3	Not at all	648	7.4%
9		49	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q406U: Time would have waited (unit)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=791 /-] [Invalid=8004 /-]

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#8 Q406U: Time would have waited (unit) (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	53	6.7%
2	Years	697	88.1%
9	Special answers	41	5.2%
Sysmiss		8004	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q406N: Time would have waited (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=777 /-] [Invalid=8018 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		162	20.8%
2		248	31.9%
3		155	19.9%
4		70	9.0%
5		74	9.5%
6		25	3.2%
7		5	0.6%
8		2	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
10		4	0.5%
12		1	0.1%
98	Don't know	30	3.9%
99		14	
Sysmiss		8004	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q407A: Antenatal care (1): Place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6955 /-] [Invalid=1840 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No more places	5	0.1%
11	MOH office clinic	4348	62.5%
12	Government hospital	1541	22.2%
13	Municipal clinic	305	4.4%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	728	10.5%
96	Other	28	0.4%
99		21	

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#10 Q407A: Antenatal care (1): Place (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q407AN: Antenatal care (1): Number of times

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6823 /-] [Invalid=1972 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		355	5.2%
2		281	4.1%
3		206	3.0%
4		266	3.9%
5		437	6.4%
6		744	10.9%
7		927	13.6%
8		1184	17.4%
9		1083	15.9%
10		600	8.8%
11		245	3.6%
12		237	3.5%
13		42	0.6%
14		30	0.4%
15		54	0.8%
16		23	0.3%
17		9	0.1%
18		29	0.4%
19		5	0.1%
20	20 times and more	39	0.6%
98	Don't remember	27	0.4%
99		127	
Sysmiss		1845	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q407AP: Antenatal care (1): Health personnel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 21-96] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6936 /-] [Invalid=1859 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Doctor specialists	1715	24.7%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#12 Q407AP: Antenatal care (1): Health personnel (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	Doctor	3337	48.1%
23	Public health midwife	1875	27.0%
96	Other	9	0.1%
99		14	
Sysmiss		1845	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q407B: Antenatal care (2): Place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6436 /-] [Invalid=2359 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No more places	2172	33.7%
11	MOH office clinic	751	11.7%
12	Government hospital	1509	23.4%
13	Municipal clinic	207	3.2%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	1765	27.4%
96	Other	32	0.5%
99		514	
Sysmiss		1845	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q407BN: Antenatal care (2): Number of times

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4066 /-] [Invalid=4729 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		649	16.0%
2		597	14.7%
3		430	10.6%
4		398	9.8%
5		360	8.9%
6		375	9.2%
7		287	7.1%
8		354	8.7%
9		274	6.7%
10		178	4.4%
11		41	1.0%
12		52	1.3%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#14 Q407BN: Antenatal care (2): Number of times (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		7	0.2%
14		9	0.2%
15		13	0.3%
16		6	0.1%
17		1	0.0%
18		5	0.1%
20	20 times and more	14	0.3%
98	Don't remember	16	0.4%
99		198	
Sysmiss		4531	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q407BP: Antenatal care (2): Health personnel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 21-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4194 /-] [Invalid=4601 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Doctor specialists	1817	43.3%
22	Doctor	1427	34.0%
23	Public health midwife	935	22.3%
96	Other	15	0.4%
99		70	
Sysmiss		4531	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q407C: Antenatal care (3): Place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3457 /-] [Invalid=5338 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No more places	2863	82.8%
11	MOH office clinic	84	2.4%
12	Government hospital	151	4.4%
13	Municipal clinic	20	0.6%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	318	9.2%
96	Other	21	0.6%
99		807	
Sysmiss		4531	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#17 Q407CN: Antenatal care (3): Number of times

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=585 /-] [Invalid=8210 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		131	22.4%
2		89	15.2%
3		69	11.8%
4		58	9.9%
5		46	7.9%
6		44	7.5%
7		39	6.7%
8		33	5.6%
9		40	6.8%
10		18	3.1%
11		5	0.9%
12		7	1.2%
13		1	0.2%
14		1	0.2%
15		1	0.2%
20	20 times and more	2	0.3%
98	Don't remember	1	0.2%
99		9	
Sysmiss		8201	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q407CP: Antenatal care (3): Health personnel

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 21-96] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=519 /-] [Invalid=8276 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Doctor specialists	288	55.5%
22	Doctor	82	15.8%
23	Public health midwife	145	27.9%
96	Other	4	0.8%
99		75	
Sysmiss		8201	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Q407D: Antenatal care (4): Place

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#19 Q407D: Antenatal care (4): Place (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=577 /-] [Invalid=8218 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No more places	561	97.2%
11	MOH office clinic	4	0.7%
12	Government hospital	3	0.5%
13	Municipal clinic	1	0.2%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	8	1.4%
96	Other	0	0.0%
99		17	
Sysmiss		8201	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q407DN: Antenatal care (4): Number of times

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 19-98] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=8779 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		4	25.0%
2		1	6.3%
4		4	25.0%
5		1	6.3%
7		1	6.3%
9		2	12.5%
13		1	6.3%
18		1	6.3%
19		1	6.3%
20	20 times and more	0	0.0%
98	Don't remember	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		8779	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Q407DP: Antenatal care (4): Health personnel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 21-96] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13 /-] [Invalid=8782 /-]
--------------------	---------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Doctor specialists	6	46.2%
22	Doctor	5	38.5%
23	Public health midwife	2	15.4%
96	Other	0	0.0%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#21 Q407DP: Antenatal care (4): Health personnel (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
99		3	
Sysmiss		8779	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Q407E: Antenatal care (5): Place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15 /-] [Invalid=8780 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No more places	12	80.0%
11	MOH office clinic	0	0.0%
12	Government hospital	2	13.3%
13	Municipal clinic	1	6.7%
14	Private hospital/dispensary	0	0.0%
96	Other	0	0.0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		8779	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Q407EN: Antenatal care (5): Number of times

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=8792 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2	66.7%
12		1	33.3%
20	20 times and more	0	0.0%
98	Don't remember	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		8792	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Q407EP: Antenatal care (5): Health personnel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 21-96] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=8792 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Doctor specialists	2	66.7%
22	Doctor	0	0.0%
23	Public health midwife	1	33.3%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#24 Q407EP: Antenatal care (5): Health personnel (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
96	Other	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		8792	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Q408: Weeks pregnant at first antenatal visit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6937 /-] [Invalid=1858 /-]
Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)	

#26 Q409VOID: ***void item, keep hole in record***

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		48	7.6%
11		29	4.6%
2		21	3.3%
9		98	15.5%
98		42	6.6%
99		395	62.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q410: Pregnancy record seen by the interviewer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6945 /-] [Invalid=1850 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Seen	4537	65.3%
2	Not seen	2408	34.7%
9		31	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q411A: Antenatal care: Weight

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6959 /-] [Invalid=1836 /-]

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#28 Q411A: Antenatal care: Weight (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6933	99.6%
2	No	22	0.3%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		17	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q411B: Antenatal care: Height

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6958 /-] [Invalid=1837 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6916	99.4%
2	No	38	0.5%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		18	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Q411C: Antenatal care: Blood pressure

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6953 /-] [Invalid=1842 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6931	99.7%
2	No	20	0.3%
8	DK	2	0.0%
9		23	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Q411D: Antenatal care: Urine sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6949 /-] [Invalid=1846 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6930	99.7%
2	No	16	0.2%
8	DK	3	0.0%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#31 Q411D: Antenatal care: Urine sample (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		27	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Q411E: Antenatal care: Blood sample

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6938 /-] [Invalid=1857 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6879	99.1%
2	No	55	0.8%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		38	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Q411F: Antenatal care: VDRL

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6642 /-] [Invalid=2153 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5815	87.5%
2	No	665	10.0%
8	DK	162	2.4%
9		334	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Q412: Told about signs of complications

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6958 /-] [Invalid=1837 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4605	66.2%
2	No	2316	33.3%
8	Don't know	37	0.5%
9		18	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#35 Q413: Told about sources of care for complications

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4600 /-] [Invalid=4195 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3519	76.5%
2	No	1027	22.3%
8	Don't know	54	1.2%
9		5	
Sysmiss		4190	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Q413A: Public health Midwife visit home

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6958 /-] [Invalid=1837 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5623	80.8%
2	No	1334	19.2%
8	Don't know	1	0.0%
9		18	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Q413B: No of times Public health Midwife visited home

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5615 /-] [Invalid=3180 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		443	7.9%
2		629	11.2%
3		756	13.5%
4		863	15.4%
5		808	14.4%
6		636	11.3%
7		536	9.5%
8		474	8.4%
9		288	5.1%
10		110	2.0%
11		9	0.2%
12		28	0.5%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#37 Q413B: No of times Public health Midwife visited home (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
13		3	0.1%
14		6	0.1%
15		5	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
18		8	0.1%
20	20+ times	8	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%
99		8	
Sysmiss		3172	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Q414: Tetanus injection during pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6954 /-] [Invalid=1841 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6614	95.1%
2	No	278	4.0%
8	Don't know	62	0.9%
9		22	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Q415: Number of tetanus injections

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6610 /-] [Invalid=2185 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3186	48.2%
2		3128	47.3%
3		190	2.9%
4		9	0.1%
6		1	0.0%
7	7 or more	0	0.0%
8	Don't know	96	1.5%
9		4	
Sysmiss		2181	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#40 Q417: Tetanus injections before pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3616 /-] [Invalid=5179 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3314	91.6%
2	No	198	5.5%
8	Don't know	104	2.9%
9		32	
Sysmiss		5147	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 Q417A: Reason for Tetanus injections

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3302 /-] [Invalid=5493 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	525	15.9%
2	No	2777	84.1%
8	Don't know	0	0.0%
9		12	
Sysmiss		5481	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 Q418: Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3282 /-] [Invalid=5513 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		300	9.1%
2		1798	54.8%
3		658	20.0%
4		209	6.4%
5		87	2.7%
6		27	0.8%
7	7 or more	29	0.9%
8	Don't know	174	5.3%
9		32	
Sysmiss		5481	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#43 Q419M: Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3135 /-] [Invalid=5660 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		117	3.7%
2		104	3.3%
3		98	3.1%
4		111	3.5%
5		131	4.2%
6		113	3.6%
7		117	3.7%
8		98	3.1%
9		104	3.3%
10		88	2.8%
11		76	2.4%
12		106	3.4%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
98	Don't know month	1872	59.7%
99		179	
Sysmiss		5481	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 Q419Y: Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1990-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
-------------	---

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3303 /-] [Invalid=5492 /-]
--------------------	-----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1973		1	0.0%
1983		1	0.0%
1984		2	0.1%
1985		1	0.0%
1986		2	0.1%
1987		1	0.0%
1988		2	0.1%
1989		5	0.2%
1990		10	0.3%
1991		21	0.6%
1992		32	1.0%
1993		43	1.3%
1994		69	2.1%
1995		139	4.2%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#44 Q419Y: Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1996		184	5.6%
1997		256	7.8%
1998		339	10.3%
1999		367	11.1%
2000		426	12.9%
2001		350	10.6%
2002		322	9.7%
2003		234	7.1%
2004		133	4.0%
2005		49	1.5%
2006		19	0.6%
2007		5	0.2%
9997	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
9998	Don't know year	290	8.8%
9999		11	
Sysmiss		5481	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 Q420: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=160 /-] [Invalid=8635 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		1	0.6%
1		7	4.4%
2		22	13.8%
3		21	13.1%
4		14	8.8%
5		23	14.4%
6		15	9.4%
7		14	8.8%
8		15	9.4%
9		3	1.9%
10		14	8.8%
11		3	1.9%
12		3	1.9%
13		1	0.6%
14		2	1.3%
16		1	0.6%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#45 Q420: Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		1	0.6%
99		141	
Sysmiss		8494	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 Q421: Iron tablets given during pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6960 /-] [Invalid=1835 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6826	98.1%
2	No	119	1.7%
8	Don't know	15	0.2%
9		16	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 Q421A: Source the iron tablets were obtained from

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6826 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		6	0.1%
A	Gov. hospital	1035	15.2%
AB		251	3.7%
ABC		9	0.1%
ABD		4	0.1%
ABE		2	0.0%
AC		36	0.5%
AD		16	0.2%
AE		20	0.3%
B	Clinic	4388	64.3%
BC		41	0.6%
BD		99	1.5%
BDE		9	0.1%
BE		262	3.8%
BX		1	0.0%
C	Private hospital	131	1.9%
CD		2	0.0%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#47 Q421A: Source the iron tablets were obtained from (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
CE		6	0.1%
D	Private Doctor	120	1.8%
DE		8	0.1%
E	Pharmacy	360	5.3%
X	Other	20	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 Q421B: Reasons for taking iron tablets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6826 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		4	0.1%
A	Good for the baby	2922	42.8%
AB		1580	23.1%
ABC		459	6.7%
ABCX		2	0.0%
AC		295	4.3%
ACX		1	0.0%
AX		2	0.0%
B	For mother's health/strength	700	10.3%
BC		161	2.4%
C	Helps blood formation	340	5.0%
X	Other	14	0.2%
Z	DK	346	5.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 Q422: Did she take iron tablets during pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6824 /-] [Invalid=1971 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6605	96.8%
2	No	216	3.2%
8	DK	3	0.0%
9		2	
Sysmiss		1969	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#50 Q422A: Frequency she did take iron tablets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6605 /-] [Invalid=2190 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	5991	90.7%
2	Often	321	4.9%
3	Seldom	293	4.4%
Sysmiss		2190	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 Q422B: Reasons for not taking iron tablets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=216 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		1	0.5%
A	No camplaints	5	2.3%
AD		1	0.5%
B	Diarrhoea	0	0.0%
C	Constipation	3	1.4%
CD		2	0.9%
CDE		1	0.5%
D	Nausea	171	79.2%
DE		17	7.9%
DX		1	0.5%
E	Bad taste, hard to swallow	11	5.1%
X	Other	3	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 Q423: Drugs for intestinal parasites

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6957 /-] [Invalid=1838 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6400	92.0%
2	No	494	7.1%
8	DK	63	0.9%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#53 Q424: Daylight vision problems

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6960 /-] [Invalid=1835 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	230	3.3%
2	No	6725	96.6%
8	Don't know	5	0.1%
9		16	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 Q425: Night blindness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6959 /-] [Invalid=1836 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	109	1.6%
2	No	6843	98.3%
8	Don't know	7	0.1%
9		17	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 Q426: Took anti-malarial drugs during pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6957 /-] [Invalid=1838 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1550	22.3%
2	No	5244	75.4%
8	Don't know	163	2.3%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 Q427: Did she take anti-malarial drugs as instructed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1545 /-] [Invalid=7250 /-]		

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#56 Q427: Did she take anti-malarial drugs as instructed (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1410	91.3%
2	No	126	8.2%
8	DK	9	0.6%
9		5	
Sysmiss		7245	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 Q428: Frequency she took anti-malarial drugs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1405 /-] [Invalid=7390 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Two tablets once a week	846	60.2%
2	One tablet once a week	180	12.8%
3	One tablet daily	160	11.4%
6	Other	26	1.9%
8	DK	193	13.7%
9		5	
Sysmiss		7385	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 Q434: Assistance at delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		70	0.8%
A	Doctor	1465	16.7%
AB		3026	34.4%
ABC		1742	19.8%
ABCD		3	0.0%
ABCE		3	0.0%
ABCX		1	0.0%
ABD		12	0.1%
ABE		7	0.1%
ABX		8	0.1%
AC		125	1.4%
ACD		1	0.0%
AD		1	0.0%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#58 Q434: Assistance at delivery (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
AE		3	0.0%
AX		2	0.0%
B	Nurse, midwife	1289	14.7%
BC		801	9.1%
BCD		3	0.0%
BCE		1	0.0%
BCX		1	0.0%
BD		6	0.1%
BE		14	0.2%
C	Assistant midwife	100	1.1%
CE		2	0.0%
D	Traditional birth attendant	28	0.3%
DE		6	0.1%
DEX		2	0.0%
E	Relative, friend	52	0.6%
X	Other	12	0.1%
Z	No one	9	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 Q435: How the person assisting the delivery treated her

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8710 /-] [Invalid=85 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Treated well	8285	95.1%
2	Did not care very much	240	2.8%
3	Did not interfere	13	0.1%
4	Shouted at her	153	1.8%
6	Other	6	0.1%
8	Didn't know anything	13	0.1%
9		85	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 Q436: Place of delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8726 /-] [Invalid=69 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	89	1.0%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#60 Q436: Place of delivery (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
12	Other home	6	0.1%
21	Govt. hospital & specialist services	1566	17.9%
22	Govt. base hospital	2786	31.9%
23	Govt. teaching hospital	2447	28.0%
31	Other govt. district hospital	845	9.7%
32	Other govt. peripheral unit	176	2.0%
33	Other govt. rural hospital	233	2.7%
34	Other govt. maternity home	117	1.3%
41	Private hospital	390	4.5%
42	Estate line room	30	0.3%
51	During transport	11	0.1%
96	Other	30	0.3%
99		69	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#61 Q437U: Time spent at place of delivery (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8631 /-] [Invalid=164 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours after delivery	144	1.7%
2	Days after delivery	7769	90.0%
3	Weeks after delivery	708	8.2%
9	Special answers	10	0.1%
Sysmiss		164	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#62 Q437N: Time spent at place of delivery (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-998] [Missing=*/999]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8627 /-] [Invalid=168 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2	0.0%
1		3180	36.9%
2		2291	26.6%
3		1171	13.6%
4		565	6.5%
5		780	9.0%
6		247	2.9%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#62 Q437N: Time spent at place of delivery (number) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7		129	1.5%
8		55	0.6%
9		36	0.4%
10		59	0.7%
11		7	0.1%
12		30	0.3%
13		6	0.1%
14		14	0.2%
15		10	0.1%
16		4	0.0%
17		5	0.1%
18		6	0.1%
19		5	0.1%
20		6	0.1%
21		5	0.1%
22		2	0.0%
23		4	0.0%
24		2	0.0%
998	Don't know	6	0.1%
999		4	
Sysmiss		164	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#63 Q438: Delivery by caesarian section

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8624 /-] [Invalid=171 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1974	22.9%
2	No	6650	77.1%
9		7	
Sysmiss		164	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 Q439: Postnatal check before discharge

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6640 /-] [Invalid=2155 /-]		

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#64 Q439: Postnatal check before discharge (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6077	91.5%
2	No	563	8.5%
9		17	
Sysmiss		2138	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 Q440U: First postnatal check before discharge (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4850 /-] [Invalid=3945 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours after delivery	4399	90.7%
2	Days after delivery	352	7.3%
9	Special answers	99	2.0%
Sysmiss		3945	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#66 Q440N: First postnatal check before discharge (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4847 /-] [Invalid=3948 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		2277	47.0%
1		957	19.7%
2		473	9.8%
3		272	5.6%
4		181	3.7%
5		150	3.1%
6		110	2.3%
7		34	0.7%
8		88	1.8%
9		19	0.4%
10		64	1.3%
11		1	0.0%
12		75	1.5%
13		2	0.0%
14		5	0.1%
15		8	0.2%
16		5	0.1%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#66 Q440N: First postnatal check before discharge (number) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
17		4	0.1%
18		10	0.2%
20		7	0.1%
30		7	0.1%
40		1	0.0%
98	Don't know	97	2.0%
99		3	
Sysmiss		3945	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#67 Q441: Person performing first postnatal checkup at place of delive

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4841 /-] [Invalid=3954 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Doctor	4266	88.1%
12	Nurse, midwife	537	11.1%
13	Assistant midwife	16	0.3%
21	Traditional birth attendant	1	0.0%
96	Other	0	0.0%
98	DK, can't remember	21	0.4%
99		9	
Sysmiss		3945	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#68 Q442: Checkup after discharge from place of delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3728 /-] [Invalid=5067 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2895	77.7%
2	No	833	22.3%
9		53	
Sysmiss		5014	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 Q443: Reason not delivered in health facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#69 Q443: Reason not delivered in health facility (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=77 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		22	28.6%
A		2	2.6%
AC		1	1.3%
ACGH		1	1.3%
C		21	27.3%
CG		2	2.6%
CX		1	1.3%
F		2	2.6%
FG		1	1.3%
G		7	9.1%
H		2	2.6%
X		15	19.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#70 Q444: Received postnatal check

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6632 /-] [Invalid=2163 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5354	80.7%
2	No	1278	19.3%
9		114	
Sysmiss		2049	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 Q445U: First postnatal check on respondent (Units)

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=5632 /-] [Invalid=3163 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours after delivery	136	2.4%
2	Days after delivery	3143	55.8%
3	Weeks after delivery	2275	40.4%
9	Special answers	78	1.4%
Sysmiss		3163	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#72 Q445N: First postnatal check on respondent (Number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5631 /-] [Invalid=3164 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		33	0.6%
1		1440	25.6%
2		1095	19.4%
3		965	17.1%
4		758	13.5%
5		525	9.3%
6		368	6.5%
7		98	1.7%
8		82	1.5%
9		34	0.6%
10		66	1.2%
11		16	0.3%
12		29	0.5%
13		5	0.1%
14		13	0.2%
15		7	0.1%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0.0%
18		2	0.0%
20		3	0.1%
21		2	0.0%
22		2	0.0%
24		2	0.0%
25		1	0.0%
36		1	0.0%
98	Don't know	77	1.4%
99		1	
Sysmiss		3163	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 Q446: How many times received a visit of a public health midwife w

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5613 /-] [Invalid=3182 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	128	2.3%
1		1910	34.0%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#73 Q446: How many times received a visit of a public health midwife w (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2		1904	33.9%
3		888	15.8%
4		370	6.6%
5		123	2.2%
6		71	1.3%
7		19	0.3%
8		18	0.3%
9		3	0.1%
10		17	0.3%
11		3	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
15		4	0.1%
20	20 times and more	2	0.0%
98	Don't know	147	2.6%
99		19	
Sysmiss		3163	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 Q449: Health child checked in first 2 months after birth

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6962 /-] [Invalid=1833 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6368	91.5%
2	No	575	8.3%
8	DK	19	0.3%
9		14	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 Q450U: First postnatal check on child (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6368 /-] [Invalid=2427 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hours after birth	5228	82.1%
2	Days after birth	646	10.1%
3	Weeks after birth	336	5.3%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#75 Q450U: First postnatal check on child (unit) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Special answers	158	2.5%
Sysmiss		2427	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 Q450N: First postnatal check on child (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6361 /-] [Invalid=2434 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3399	53.4%
1		954	15.0%
2		535	8.4%
3		343	5.4%
4		282	4.4%
5		178	2.8%
6		176	2.8%
7		41	0.6%
8		92	1.4%
9		23	0.4%
10		58	0.9%
11		5	0.1%
12		66	1.0%
13		4	0.1%
14		5	0.1%
15		14	0.2%
16		5	0.1%
17		2	0.0%
18		12	0.2%
20		10	0.2%
22		1	0.0%
23		2	0.0%
30		1	0.0%
98	Don't know	153	2.4%
99		7	
Sysmiss		2427	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#77 Q451: Person giving postnatal check on child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6358 /-] [Invalid=2437 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Doctor	5164	81.2%
12	Nurse, midwife	642	10.1%
13	Auxiliary midwife	520	8.2%
21	Traditional birth attendant	7	0.1%
96	Other	25	0.4%
99		10	
Sysmiss		2427	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#78 Q452: Place of first postnatal check

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6359 /-] [Invalid=2436 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Respondent's home	476	7.5%
12	Other home	16	0.3%
21	MOH office/clinic	205	3.2%
22	Government hospital/clinic	5354	84.2%
23	Municipal clinic	12	0.2%
24	Mobile clinic	2	0.0%
25	Other government	13	0.2%
31	Other private medical	274	4.3%
32	Private clinic	2	0.0%
33	Other private	5	0.1%
96	Other	0	0.0%
99		9	
Sysmiss		2427	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#79 Q453: Received vitamin A

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6957 /-] [Invalid=1838 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3951	56.8%
2	No	2277	32.7%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#79 Q453: Received vitamin A (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Received but not used	113	1.6%
8	Don't know	616	8.9%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#80 Q454: Period returned

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6960 /-] [Invalid=1835 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6062	87.1%
2	No	898	12.9%
9		16	
Sysmiss		1819	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#81 Q455: Period returned between births

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1757 /-] [Invalid=7038 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1675	95.3%
2	No	82	4.7%
9		62	
Sysmiss		6976	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#82 Q456: Months without a period

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7722 /-] [Invalid=1073 /-]

Frequency table not shown (44 Modalities)

#83 Q458: Begun to have sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6522 /-] [Invalid=2273 /-]

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#83 Q458: Begun to have sexual intercourse (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5899	90.4%
2	No	623	9.6%
9		24	
Sysmiss		2249	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#84 Q459: Months without sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8052 /-] [Invalid=743 /-]
Frequency table not shown (44 Modalities)	

#85 Q460: Ever breastfed

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=8722 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8656	99.2%
2	No	66	0.8%
9		73	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#86 Q461AU: When child put to breast (Unit)

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=6920 /-] [Invalid=1875 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Immediately	3530	<div>51.0%</div>
1	Hours	3195	<div>46.2%</div>
2	Days	189	<div>2.7%</div>
9	Special answers	6	<div>0.1%</div>
Sysmiss		1875	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#87 Q461AN: When child put to breast (Number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6913 /-] [Invalid=1882 /-]

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#87 Q461AN: When child put to breast (Number) (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Immediately	5508	79.7%
1		719	10.4%
2		341	4.9%
3		134	1.9%
4		66	1.0%
5		43	0.6%
6		35	0.5%
7		14	0.2%
8		8	0.1%
9		4	0.1%
10		15	0.2%
11		1	0.0%
12		11	0.2%
14		2	0.0%
15		4	0.1%
16		2	0.0%
20		6	0.1%
99		7	
Sysmiss		1875	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#88 Q461B: First milk discarded

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6900 /-] [Invalid=1895 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	729	10.6%
2	No	6127	88.8%
8	DK	44	0.6%
9		20	
Sysmiss		1875	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#89 Q461C: Why did she throw away the first milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=709 /-] [Invalid=8086 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Bad for baby	158	22.3%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#89 Q461C: Why did she throw away the first milk (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Milk yellow	59	8.3%
3	Baby refused	11	1.6%
4	Habit	67	9.4%
5	Advised to do so	393	55.4%
6	Other	21	3.0%
9		20	
Sysmiss		8066	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#90 Q461D: Who advised her to throw away the first milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=729 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		20	2.7%
A	Mother	123	16.9%
AB		7	1.0%
ACD		2	0.3%
AD		3	0.4%
AX		1	0.1%
B	Mother in law	49	6.7%
C	Family health midwife	143	19.6%
CD		7	1.0%
CX		1	0.1%
D	Hospital staff	274	37.6%
E	Own decision	0	0.0%
X	Other	99	13.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#91 Q462: Anything to drink other than breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6914 /-] [Invalid=1881 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1278	18.5%
2	No	5636	81.5%
9		6	
Sysmiss		1875	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#92 Q462A: Reason for giving other drinks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1266 /-] [Invalid=7529 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Not enough milk	478	37.8%
2	Baby cried too much	53	4.2%
3	Weather is too hot	147	11.6%
4	Advised by family members	106	8.4%
5	Advised by health staff	106	8.4%
6	As a medicine	88	7.0%
7	Mother had to report to the job	220	17.4%
8	Any other	68	5.4%
9		12	
Sysmiss		7517	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#93 Q463: Fluid given before breastmilk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1278 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (42 Modalities)	

#94 Q465A: How many months did she practice exclusive breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-77] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8568 /-] [Invalid=227 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		213	2.5%
1		207	2.4%
2		287	3.3%
3		907	10.6%
4		4088	47.7%
5		918	10.7%
6		1207	14.1%
7		82	1.0%
8		45	0.5%
9		14	0.2%
10		3	0.0%
11		3	0.0%
12		20	0.2%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#94 Q465A: How many months did she practice exclusive breastfeeding (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
14		2	0.0%
16		1	0.0%
18		9	0.1%
20		2	0.0%
24		14	0.2%
25		1	0.0%
36		4	0.0%
38		1	0.0%
44		1	0.0%
77	Still breastfeeding	539	6.3%
Sysmiss		227	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#95 Q465B: Still breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8010 /-] [Invalid=785 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3577	44.7%
2	No	4433	55.3%
9		19	
Sysmiss		766	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#96 Q466: Months child was breastfed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4497 /-] [Invalid=4298 /-]
Frequency table not shown (59 Modalities)	

#97 Q469: Reason for never (or to stop) breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4519 /-] [Invalid=4276 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Became pregnant	740	16.4%
2	No milk	362	8.0%
3	Insufficient milk	301	6.7%
4	Nipple injured	54	1.2%

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#97 Q469: Reason for never (or to stop) breastfeeding (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Mother ill	216	4.8%
6	Mother busy	236	5.2%
7	Better for baby	1240	27.4%
8	Baby ill	33	0.7%
9	Baby refused	1221	27.0%
96	Other	116	2.6%
Sysmiss		4276	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#98 Q470: Age given solid foods

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		7	0.1%
1		11	0.1%
2		26	0.3%
3		174	2.0%
4		905	10.3%
5		4059	46.2%
6		1547	17.6%
7		1095	12.5%
8		106	1.2%
9		52	0.6%
10		13	0.1%
11		4	0.0%
12		17	0.2%
13		10	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
18		2	0.0%
19		2	0.0%
24		2	0.0%
77		696	7.9%
99		65	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#99 Q470A: What was the first food

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8099 /-] [Invalid=696 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Gruel water	3841	47.4%
2	Rice paste	1733	21.4%
3	Boiled vegetable	213	2.6%
4	Fruit juice	525	6.5%
5	Fruits (smashed)	128	1.6%
6	Biscuits	864	10.7%
7	Cereals (commercial preparation)	647	8.0%
8	Any other	71	0.9%
9	DK	77	1.0%
Sysmiss		696	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#100 Q456F: Flag for amenorrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	8788	99.9%
1	> interval	2	0.0%
2	> interval by 1 mnth	5	0.1%
4	During preg in cal.	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#101 Q459F: Flag for abstinence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	8791	100.0%
1	> interval	1	0.0%
2	> interval by 1 mnth	3	0.0%
4	During preg in cal.	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#102 Q466F: Flag for breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section 4_ Pregnancy and Postnatal Care (cont.)

#102 Q466F: Flag for breastfeeding (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	8777	99.8%
1	> interval	9	0.1%
2	> interval by 1 mnth	3	0.0%
3	> age at death	6	0.1%
4	During preg in cal.	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W5A		8795	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		819	9.3%
2		858	9.8%
3		857	9.7%
4		878	10.0%
5		848	9.6%
6		893	10.2%
7		837	9.5%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		885	10.1%
9		883	10.0%
10		894	10.2%
11		101	1.1%
12		28	0.3%
13		7	0.1%
14		1	0.0%
15		2	0.0%
16		3	0.0%
17		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		681	7.7%
2		5452	62.0%
3		931	10.6%
4		898	10.2%
5		395	4.5%
6		199	2.3%
7		130	1.5%
8		49	0.6%
9		29	0.3%
10		17	0.2%
11		9	0.1%
12		3	0.0%
13		2	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 QCOL51: Column number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#5 QCOL51: Column number (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6976	79.3%
2		1648	18.7%
3		157	1.8%
4		13	0.1%
5		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q502: Line number in birth history

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		3658	41.6%
2		2953	33.6%
3		1407	16.0%
4		473	5.4%
5		174	2.0%
6		80	0.9%
7		25	0.3%
8		10	0.1%
9		6	0.1%
10		4	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
13		1	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
15		1	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q504: Has vaccination card

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8628 /-] [Invalid=167 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, seen	7741	89.7%
2	Yes, not seen	798	9.2%
3	No card	89	1.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#7 Q504: Has vaccination card (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		7	
Sysmiss		160	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q505: Ever had vaccination card

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87 /-] [Invalid=8708 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	66	75.9%
2	No	21	24.1%
9		9	
Sysmiss		8699	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 D506B: BCG day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#10 M506B: BCG month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	8	0.1%
1		636	8.2%
2		545	7.0%
3		681	8.8%
4		662	8.6%
5		643	8.3%
6		673	8.7%
7		646	8.3%
8		656	8.5%
9		620	8.0%
10		701	9.1%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#10 M506B: BCG month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11		640	8.3%
12		597	7.7%
44	Marked on card	15	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	18	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Y506B: BCG year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	8	0.1%
2001		1106	14.3%
2002		1169	15.1%
2003		1215	15.7%
2004		1350	17.4%
2005		1334	17.2%
2006		1245	16.1%
2007		292	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	15	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 D506D1: DPT 1 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#13 M506D1: DPT 1 month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	289	3.7%
1		691	8.9%
2		520	6.7%
3		578	7.5%
4		625	8.1%
5		617	8.0%
6		661	8.5%
7		666	8.6%
8		680	8.8%
9		566	7.3%
10		595	7.7%
11		597	7.7%
12		619	8.0%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	19	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Y506D1: DPT 1 year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	289	3.7%
2001		881	11.4%
2002		1150	14.9%
2003		1204	15.6%
2004		1293	16.7%
2005		1378	17.8%
2006		1226	15.8%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	18	0.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#14 Y506D1: DPT 1 year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	9	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 D506P1: Polio 1 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#16 M506P1: Polio 1 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	295	3.8%
1		687	8.9%
2		517	6.7%
3		577	7.5%
4		627	8.1%
5		615	7.9%
6		657	8.5%
7		662	8.6%
8		675	8.7%
9		573	7.4%
10		601	7.8%
11		597	7.7%
12		621	8.0%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	19	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#17 Y506P1: Polio 1 year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	295	3.8%
2001		880	11.4%
2002		1143	14.8%
2003		1204	15.6%
2004		1292	16.7%
2005		1380	17.8%
2006		1226	15.8%
2007		295	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	18	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 D506H1: HEB1 day	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#19 M506H1: HEB1 month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2454	31.7%
1		522	6.7%
2		415	5.4%
3		438	5.7%
4		427	5.5%
5		418	5.4%
6		466	6.0%
7		481	6.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#19 M506H1: HEB1 month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		472	6.1%
9		392	5.1%
10		409	5.3%
11		406	5.2%
12		409	5.3%
44	Marked on card	18	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	14	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Y506H1: HEB1 year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2454	31.7%
2001		238	3.1%
2002		361	4.7%
2003		731	9.4%
2004		1086	14.0%
2005		1338	17.3%
2006		1220	15.8%
2007		287	3.7%
4444	Marked on card	18	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 D506D2: DPT 2 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#21 D506D2: DPT 2 day (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#22 M506D2: DPT 2 month

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	516	6.7%
1		592	7.6%
2		602	7.8%
3		659	8.5%
4		534	6.9%
5		564	7.3%
6		608	7.9%
7		629	8.1%
8		655	8.5%
9		606	7.8%
10		627	8.1%
11		551	7.1%
12		564	7.3%
44	Marked on card	23	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	11	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Y506D2: DPT 2 year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	516	6.7%
2001		697	9.0%
2002		1110	14.3%
2003		1218	15.7%
2004		1252	16.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#23 Y506D2: DPT 2 year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2005		1370	17.7%
2006		1264	16.3%
2007		282	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	23	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	9	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 D506P2: Polio 2 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#25 M506P2: Polio 2 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	535	6.9%
1		591	7.6%
2		600	7.8%
3		656	8.5%
4		538	7.0%
5		560	7.2%
6		608	7.9%
7		625	8.1%
8		649	8.4%
9		604	7.8%
10		622	8.0%
11		557	7.2%
12		562	7.3%
44	Marked on card	22	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#25 M506P2: Polio 2 month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Y506P2: Polio 2 year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	535	6.9%
2001		693	9.0%
2002		1102	14.2%
2003		1216	15.7%
2004		1251	16.2%
2005		1369	17.7%
2006		1264	16.3%
2007		281	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	22	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 D506H2: HEB2 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#28 M506H2: HEB2 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#28 M506H2: HEB2 month (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2717	35.1%
1		386	5.0%
2		390	5.0%
3		498	6.4%
4		415	5.4%
5		415	5.4%
6		410	5.3%
7		419	5.4%
8		452	5.8%
9		439	5.7%
10		412	5.3%
11		360	4.7%
12		392	5.1%
44	Marked on card	23	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	13	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Y506H2: HEB2 year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2717	35.1%
2001		181	2.3%
2002		337	4.4%
2003		668	8.6%
2004		1003	13.0%
2005		1277	16.5%
2006		1251	16.2%
2007		276	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	23	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#29 Y506H2: HEB2 year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 D506D3: DPT 3 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#31 M506D3: DPT 3 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	784	10.1%
1		549	7.1%
2		534	6.9%
3		582	7.5%
4		584	7.5%
5		635	8.2%
6		541	7.0%
7		550	7.1%
8		615	7.9%
9		580	7.5%
10		625	8.1%
11		548	7.1%
12		579	7.5%
44	Marked on card	21	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	14	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#32 Y506D3: DPT 3 year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	784	10.1%
2001		505	6.5%
2002		1093	14.1%
2003		1185	15.3%
2004		1261	16.3%
2005		1358	17.5%
2006		1234	15.9%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	21	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 D506P3: Polio 3 day	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#34 M506P3: Polio 3 month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	799	10.3%
1		552	7.1%
2		531	6.9%
3		582	7.5%
4		578	7.5%
5		636	8.2%
6		541	7.0%
7		547	7.1%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#34 M506P3: Polio 3 month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		610	7.9%
9		580	7.5%
10		625	8.1%
11		546	7.1%
12		579	7.5%
44	Marked on card	22	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	13	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Y506P3: Polio 3 year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	799	10.3%
2001		501	6.5%
2002		1085	14.0%
2003		1186	15.3%
2004		1254	16.2%
2005		1359	17.6%
2006		1234	15.9%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	22	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 D506H3: HEB3 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#36 D506H3: HEB3 day (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#37 M506H3: HEB3 month

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2993	38.7%
1		351	4.5%
2		347	4.5%
3		369	4.8%
4		383	4.9%
5		466	6.0%
6		407	5.3%
7		413	5.3%
8		401	5.2%
9		388	5.0%
10		423	5.5%
11		381	4.9%
12		386	5.0%
44	Marked on card	21	0.3%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Y506H3: HEB3 year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2993	38.7%
2001		134	1.7%
2002		307	4.0%
2003		604	7.8%
2004		945	12.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#38 Y506H3: HEB3 year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2005		1231	15.9%
2006		1214	15.7%
2007		283	3.7%
4444	Marked on card	21	0.3%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	9	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 D506M: Measles day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#40 M506M: Measles month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1288	16.6%
1		546	7.1%
2		523	6.8%
3		567	7.3%
4		474	6.1%
5		534	6.9%
6		541	7.0%
7		576	7.4%
8		587	7.6%
9		495	6.4%
10		546	7.1%
11		481	6.2%
12		540	7.0%
44	Marked on card	35	0.5%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#40 M506M: Measles month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 Y506M: Measles year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	1288	16.6%
2001		199	2.6%
2002		1036	13.4%
2003		1118	14.4%
2004		1164	15.0%
2005		1327	17.1%
2006		1258	16.3%
2007		308	4.0%
4444	Marked on card	35	0.5%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 D506VA1: Vitamin A dose 1 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#43 M506VA1: Vitamin A dose 1 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#43 M506VA1: Vitamin A dose 1 month (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	3321	42.9%
1		375	4.8%
2		340	4.4%
3		348	4.5%
4		435	5.6%
5		362	4.7%
6		342	4.4%
7		367	4.7%
8		398	5.1%
9		357	4.6%
10		365	4.7%
11		295	3.8%
12		361	4.7%
44	Marked on card	67	0.9%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 Y506VA1: Vitamin A does 1 year

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	3321	42.9%
2001		67	0.9%
2002		459	5.9%
2003		600	7.8%
2004		743	9.6%
2005		1010	13.0%
2006		1196	15.5%
2007		272	3.5%
4444	Marked on card	67	0.9%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#44 Y506VA1: Vitamin A does 1 year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 D506JE1: JE1 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#46 M506JE1: JE1 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	3825	49.4%
1		303	3.9%
2		269	3.5%
3		93	1.2%
4		56	0.7%
5		376	4.9%
6		1010	13.0%
7		282	3.6%
8		175	2.3%
9		140	1.8%
10		746	9.6%
11		243	3.1%
12		158	2.0%
44	Marked on card	53	0.7%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#47 Y506JE1: JE1 year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	3825	49.4%
2001		2	0.0%
2002		300	3.9%
2003		871	11.3%
2004		733	9.5%
2005		860	11.1%
2006		1028	13.3%
2007		57	0.7%
4444	Marked on card	53	0.7%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 D506JE2: JE2 day	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#49 M506JE2: JE2 month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	4022	52.0%
1		146	1.9%
2		307	4.0%
3		190	2.5%
4		60	0.8%
5		86	1.1%
6		599	7.7%
7		795	10.3%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#49 M506JE2: JE2 month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		263	3.4%
9		110	1.4%
10		482	6.2%
11		462	6.0%
12		152	2.0%
44	Marked on card	51	0.7%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	16	0.2%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 Y506JE2: JE2 Year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	4022	52.0%
2001		1	0.0%
2002		277	3.6%
2003		790	10.2%
2004		749	9.7%
2005		851	11.0%
2006		921	11.9%
2007		73	0.9%
4444	Marked on card	51	0.7%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 D506D4: DPT 4 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#51 D506D4: DPT 4 day (cont.)

Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)

#52 M506D4: DPT 4 month

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2456	31.7%
1		451	5.8%
2		364	4.7%
3		443	5.7%
4		449	5.8%
5		459	5.9%
6		356	4.6%
7		405	5.2%
8		513	6.6%
9		483	6.2%
10		448	5.8%
11		381	4.9%
12		478	6.2%
44	Marked on card	47	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 Y506D4: DPT 4 year

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2456	31.7%
2001		2	0.0%
2002		436	5.6%
2003		982	12.7%
2004		1149	14.8%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#53 Y506D4: DPT 4 year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2005		1196	15.5%
2006		1161	15.0%
2007		304	3.9%
4444	Marked on card	47	0.6%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 D506P4: Polio 4 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#55 M506P4: Polio 4 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2508	32.4%
1		440	5.7%
2		361	4.7%
3		443	5.7%
4		453	5.9%
5		463	6.0%
6		353	4.6%
7		391	5.1%
8		508	6.6%
9		475	6.1%
10		448	5.8%
11		371	4.8%
12		473	6.1%
44	Marked on card	46	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#55 M506P4: Polio 4 month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
97	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 Y506P4: Polio 4 year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	2508	32.4%
2001		3	0.0%
2002		433	5.6%
2003		969	12.5%
2004		1133	14.6%
2005		1196	15.5%
2006		1152	14.9%
2007		293	3.8%
4444	Marked on card	46	0.6%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 D506VA2: Vitamin A dose 2 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#58 M506VA2: Vitamin A dose 2 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#58 M506VA2: Vitamin A dose 2 month (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	4748	61.3%
1		182	2.4%
2		179	2.3%
3		212	2.7%
4		503	6.5%
5		241	3.1%
6		214	2.8%
7		197	2.5%
8		254	3.3%
9		265	3.4%
10		227	2.9%
11		186	2.4%
12		254	3.3%
44	Marked on card	73	0.9%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 Y506VA2: Vitamin A does 2 year

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	4748	61.3%
2001		1	0.0%
2002		130	1.7%
2003		310	4.0%
2004		433	5.6%
2005		858	11.1%
2006		901	11.6%
2007		279	3.6%
4444	Marked on card	73	0.9%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	8	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#59 Y506VA2: Vitamin A does 2 year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 D506JE3: JE3 day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#61 M506JE3: JE3 month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	5386	69.6%
1		64	0.8%
2		42	0.5%
3		45	0.6%
4		36	0.5%
5		211	2.7%
6		409	5.3%
7		265	3.4%
8		185	2.4%
9		141	1.8%
10		390	5.0%
11		399	5.2%
12		116	1.5%
44	Marked on card	45	0.6%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	7	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#62 Y506JE3: JE3 year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	5386	69.6%
2002		4	0.1%
2003		232	3.0%
2004		667	8.6%
2005		730	9.4%
2006		620	8.0%
2007		45	0.6%
4444	Marked on card	45	0.6%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	12	0.2%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#63 D506MR: Measles Rubella day	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

#64 M506MR: Measles Rubella month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	5053	65.3%
1		213	2.8%
2		220	2.8%
3		203	2.6%
4		239	3.1%
5		249	3.2%
6		247	3.2%
7		223	2.9%
8		234	3.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#64 M506MR: Measles Rubella month (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		211	2.7%
10		205	2.6%
11		197	2.5%
12		223	2.9%
44	Marked on card	19	0.2%
66	Mother reported	0	0.0%
97	Inconsistent	5	0.1%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 Y506MR: Measles Rubella year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	5053	65.3%
2001		1	0.0%
2002		9	0.1%
2003		23	0.3%
2004		702	9.1%
2005		897	11.6%
2006		823	10.6%
2007		208	2.7%
4444	Marked on card	19	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	0	0.0%
9997	Inconsistent	6	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#66 D506NO: Other vaccination day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)	

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#67 M506NO: Other vaccination month			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	7103	91.8%
1		48	0.6%
2		48	0.6%
3		53	0.7%
4		74	1.0%
5		73	0.9%
6		60	0.8%
7		45	0.6%
8		50	0.6%
9		49	0.6%
10		43	0.6%
11		40	0.5%
12		28	0.4%
44	Marked on card	14	0.2%
66	Mother reported	10	0.1%
97	Inconsistent	3	0.0%
98	DK	0	0.0%
99	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#68 Y506NO: Other vaccination year			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not given	7103	91.8%
2002		13	0.2%
2003		31	0.4%
2004		66	0.9%
2005		115	1.5%
2006		314	4.1%
2007		71	0.9%
4444	Marked on card	14	0.2%
6666	Mother reported	10	0.1%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#68 Y506NO: Other vaccination year (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9997	Inconsistent	4	0.1%
9998	DK	0	0.0%
9999	Missing	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 D506NI: NIPV vaccination day

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-66] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]
Frequency table not shown (36 Modalities)	

#70 M506NI: NIPV vaccination month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-66] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		7614	98.4%
1		8	0.1%
2		7	0.1%
3		8	0.1%
4		14	0.2%
5		13	0.2%
6		13	0.2%
7		4	0.1%
8		7	0.1%
9		9	0.1%
10		9	0.1%
11		6	0.1%
12		4	0.1%
44		6	0.1%
66		16	0.2%
97		2	0.0%
99		1	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#71 Y506NI: NIPV vaccination year			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6666] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=7741 /-] [Invalid=1054 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		7614	98.4%
2002		5	0.1%
2003		4	0.1%
2004		10	0.1%
2005		20	0.3%
2006		53	0.7%
2007		10	0.1%
4444		6	0.1%
6666		16	0.2%
9997		3	0.0%
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 Q507: Other vaccination not recorded			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=7699 /-] [Invalid=1096 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	120	1.6%
2	No	7553	98.1%
8	Don't know	26	0.3%
9		42	
Sysmiss		1054	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 Q508: Ever received any vaccinations			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=886 /-] [Invalid=7909 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	830	93.7%
2	No	45	5.1%
8	Don't know	11	1.2%
9		8	
Sysmiss		7901	

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#73 Q508: Ever received any vaccinations (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 Q509A: BCG given

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=823 /-] [Invalid=7972 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	821	99.8%
2	No	2	0.2%
3	DK	0	0.0%
9		7	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 Q509B: DPT 1 given

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=802 /-] [Invalid=7993 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	794	99.0%
2	No	3	0.4%
3	DK	5	0.6%
9		28	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 Q509C1: Polio 1 given

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=804 /-] [Invalid=7991 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	791	98.4%
2	No	6	0.7%
3	DK	7	0.9%
9		26	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#77 Q509D1: HEB 1 given			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=778 /-] [Invalid=8017 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	558	71.7%
2	No	98	12.6%
3	DK	122	15.7%
9		52	
Sysmiss		7965	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#78 Q509E1: DPT 2 given			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=791 /-] [Invalid=8004 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	777	98.2%
2	No	5	0.6%
3	DK	9	1.1%
9		39	
Sysmiss		7965	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#79 Q509F1: Polio 2 given			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=794 /-] [Invalid=8001 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	780	98.2%
2	No	6	0.8%
3	DK	8	1.0%
9		36	
Sysmiss		7965	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#80 Q509G1: HEB 2 given			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=769 /-] [Invalid=8026 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#80 Q509G1: HEB 2 given (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	547	71.1%
2	No	104	13.5%
3	DK	118	15.3%
9		61	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#81 Q509H1: DPT 3 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=772 /-] [Invalid=8023 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	755	97.8%
2	No	3	0.4%
3	DK	14	1.8%
9		58	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#82 Q509I1: Polio 3 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=775 /-] [Invalid=8020 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	759	97.9%
2	No	5	0.6%
3	DK	11	1.4%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#83 Q509J1: HEB 3 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=754 /-] [Invalid=8041 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	533	70.7%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#83 Q509J1: HEB 3 given (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	101	13.4%
3	DK	120	15.9%
9		76	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#84 Q509K1: Measles given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=761 /-] [Invalid=8034 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	724	95.1%
2	No	15	2.0%
3	DK	22	2.9%
9		69	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#85 Q509L1: Vitamin A dose 1 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=743 /-] [Invalid=8052 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	588	79.1%
2	No	51	6.9%
3	DK	104	14.0%
9		87	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#86 Q509M1: JE 1 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=710 /-] [Invalid=8085 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	435	61.3%
2	No	159	22.4%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#86 Q509M1: JE 1 given (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	DK	116	16.3%
9		120	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#87 Q509N1: JE 2 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=683 /-] [Invalid=8112 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	398	58.3%
2	No	159	23.3%
3	DK	126	18.4%
9		147	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#88 Q509O1: DPT 4 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=665 /-] [Invalid=8130 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	603	90.7%
2	No	28	4.2%
3	DK	34	5.1%
9		165	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#89 Q509P1: Polio 4 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=666 /-] [Invalid=8129 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	606	91.0%
2	No	28	4.2%
3	DK	32	4.8%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#89 Q509P1: Polio 4 given (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		164	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#90 Q509Q1: Vitamin A dose 2 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=633 /-] [Invalid=8162 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	439	69.4%
2	No	73	11.5%
3	DK	121	19.1%
9		197	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#91 Q509R1: JE 3 given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=565 /-] [Invalid=8230 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	279	49.4%
2	No	150	26.5%
3	DK	136	24.1%
9		265	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#92 Q509S1: Measles Rubella given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=498 /-] [Invalid=8297 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	333	66.9%
2	No	72	14.5%
3	DK	93	18.7%
9		332	

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#92 Q509S1: Measles Rubella given (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#93 Q509T1: Other vaccination given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=447 /-] [Invalid=8348 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	35	7.8%
2	No	245	54.8%
3	DK	167	37.4%
9		383	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#94 Q509NI: NIPV vaccination given

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=444 /-] [Invalid=8351 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24	5.4%
2	No	259	58.3%
3	DK	161	36.3%
9		386	
Sysmiss		7965	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#95 Q510A: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2005

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*/]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8571 /-] [Invalid=224 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		8483	99.0%
1		65	0.8%
6		7	0.1%
8		1	0.0%
9		15	0.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#95 Q510A: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2005 (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		224	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#96 Q510B: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2004

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8571 /-] [Invalid=224 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		8522	99.4%
2		29	0.3%
6		2	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
9		17	0.2%
Sysmiss		224	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#97 Q510C: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2003

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8571 /-] [Invalid=224 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		8519	99.4%
3		32	0.4%
6		2	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
9		17	0.2%
Sysmiss		224	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#98 Q510D: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2002

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8571 /-] [Invalid=224 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		8541	99.6%
4		10	0.1%
6		2	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#98 Q510D: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2002 (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		1	0.0%
9		17	0.2%
Sysmiss		224	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#99 Q510E: Any vaccination received during a campaign 2001

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8571 /-] [Invalid=224 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		130	1.5%
5		17	0.2%
6		8213	95.8%
8		132	1.5%
9		79	0.9%
Sysmiss		224	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#100 Q511: Birth weight.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 800-9998] [Missing=*/9999]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8018 /-] [Invalid=777 /-]

Frequency table not shown (537 Modalities)

#101 Q516: Taking iron syrup

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8597 /-] [Invalid=198 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	659	7.7%
2	No	7906	92.0%
8	Don't know	32	0.4%
9		38	
Sysmiss		160	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#102 Q517: Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8592 /-] [Invalid=203 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5356	62.3%
2	No	3222	37.5%
8	Don't know	14	0.2%
9		43	
Sysmiss		160	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#103 Q518: Diarrhea in last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8624 /-] [Invalid=171 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	283	3.3%
2	No	8329	96.6%
8	Don't know	12	0.1%
9		11	
Sysmiss		160	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#104 Q519: Blood in stools

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=283 /-] [Invalid=8512 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	257	90.8%
2	No	25	8.8%
8	Don't know	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#105 Q520: Breastmilk during diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=283 /-] [Invalid=8512 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#105 Q520: Breastmilk during diarrhea (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	83	29.3%
2	Somewhat less	4	1.4%
3	About the same	23	8.1%
4	More	26	9.2%
5	Nothing to drink	120	42.4%
6		27	9.5%
8	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#106 Q520A: Other drinks during diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=283 /-] [Invalid=8512 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	16	5.7%
2	Somewhat less	15	5.3%
3	About the same	33	11.7%
4	More	53	18.7%
5	Nothing to drink	86	30.4%
6		80	28.3%
8	Don't know	0	0.0%
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#107 Q521: Eating pattern with diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=282 /-] [Invalid=8513 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	18	6.4%
2	Somewhat less	27	9.6%
3	About the same	73	25.9%
4	More	72	25.5%
5	Stopped food	85	30.1%
6	Never gave food	7	2.5%
8	Don't know	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#107 Q521: Eating pattern with diarrhea (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		1	
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#108 Q522: Sought treatment for diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=283 /-] [Invalid=8512 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	233	82.3%
2	No	50	17.7%
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#109 Q523: Where sought treatment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=233 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		5	2.1%
B		94	40.3%
BF		2	0.9%
BH		1	0.4%
C		2	0.9%
D		2	0.9%
F		39	16.7%
G		6	2.6%
H		82	35.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#110 Q525: First advice or treatment for diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Government hospital	0	0.0%
B		1	33.3%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#110 Q525: First advice or treatment for diarrhea (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
F		2	66.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#111 Q526: Day here advice or treatment diarrhea

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=231 /-] [Invalid=8564 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Same day	63	27.3%
1		89	38.5%
2		44	19.0%
3		22	9.5%
4		5	2.2%
5		4	1.7%
6		1	0.4%
7		3	1.3%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%
99		2	
Sysmiss		8562	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#112 Q527: Child still has diarrhea

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=282 /-] [Invalid=8513 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	29	10.3%
2	No	253	89.7%
8	Don't know	0	0.0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#113 Q528A: Fluid from ORS Packet jeevane

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=281 /-] [Invalid=8514 /-]

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#113 Q528A: Fluid from ORS Packet jeevane (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	140	49.8%
2	No	140	49.8%
8	Don't know	1	0.4%
9		2	
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#114 Q528B: Home-made fluid

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=264 /-] [Invalid=8531 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	92	34.8%
2	No	171	64.8%
8	Don't know	1	0.4%
9		19	
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#115 Q529: Anything else to treat diarrh.

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=282 /-] [Invalid=8513 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	138	48.9%
2	No	144	51.1%
8	Don't know	0	0.0%
9		1	
Sysmiss		8512	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#116 Q530: Given to treat diarrhea

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=138 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Antibiotic (pill or syrup)	0	0.0%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#116 Q530: Given to treat diarrhea (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		95	68.8%
ABC		1	0.7%
AD		6	4.3%
AX		3	2.2%
B		1	0.7%
BC		2	1.4%
C		2	1.4%
D		22	15.9%
X		6	4.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#117 Q533: Fever in last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8618 /-] [Invalid=177 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1461	17.0%
2	No	7145	82.9%
8	Don't know	12	0.1%
9		17	
Sysmiss		160	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#118 Q534: Cough in last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8616 /-] [Invalid=179 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1847	21.4%
2	No	6758	78.4%
8	Don't know	11	0.1%
9		19	
Sysmiss		160	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#119 Q535: Breathe faster with short, fast breaths

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#119 Q535: Breathe faster with short, fast breaths (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1846 /-] [Invalid=6949 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	667	36.1%
2	No	1175	63.7%
8	Don't know	4	0.2%
9		1	
Sysmiss		6948	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#120 Q536: Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=665 /-] [Invalid=8130 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Chest only	246	37.0%
2	Nose only	272	40.9%
3	Both	135	20.3%
6	Other	3	0.5%
8	Don't know	9	1.4%
9		2	
Sysmiss		8128	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#121 Q537A: Same amount or more

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1406 /-] [Invalid=7389 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	592	42.1%
2	Somewhat less	22	1.6%
3	About the same	73	5.2%
4	More	140	10.0%
5	Nothing to drink	510	36.3%
6		69	4.9%
7	Don't know	0	0.0%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#122 Q538: Less, same or more to drink during fever/cough (including br			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1406 /-] [Invalid=7389 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	47	3.3%
2	Somewhat less	48	3.4%
3	About the same	168	11.9%
4	More	318	22.6%
5	Nothing to drink	621	44.2%
6		202	14.4%
7	Don't know	2	0.1%
8		0	0.0%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#123 Q539: Less, usual or more to eat during fever/cough			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1406 /-] [Invalid=7389 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Much less	63	4.5%
2	Somewhat less	81	5.8%
3	About the same	375	26.7%
4	More	429	30.5%
5	Stopped food	442	31.4%
6	Never gave food	15	1.1%
7	Don't know	1	0.1%
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#124 Q540: Sought advice/treatment for fever/cough			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1406 /-] [Invalid=7389 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1249	88.8%
2	No	157	11.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#124 Q540: Sought advice/treatment for fever/cough (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		55	
Sysmiss		7334	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#125 Q541: Where sought advice/treatment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1249 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		3	0.2%
A		15	1.2%
ABD		1	0.1%
ABH		1	0.1%
AF		2	0.2%
AG		1	0.1%
AH		1	0.1%
B		450	36.0%
BC		2	0.2%
BE		3	0.2%
BF		18	1.4%
BG		1	0.1%
BH		68	5.4%
CH		1	0.1%
D		2	0.2%
E		10	0.8%
F		157	12.6%
FG		1	0.1%
FH		4	0.3%
FJ		1	0.1%
G		3	0.2%
H		495	39.6%
HJ		2	0.2%
J		4	0.3%
K		3	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#126 Q543: First advice or treatment for fever/cough			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=107 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A	Government hospital	4	3.7%
B	Government health center	60	56.1%
C	Government health post	1	0.9%
D	Mobile clinic	0	0.0%
E	Field worker	3	2.8%
F	Other public	11	10.3%
G	Private hosp, clinic	1	0.9%
H	Pharmacy	27	25.2%
I	Private doctor	0	0.0%
J	Private mobile clinic	0	0.0%
K	Field worker	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#127 Q544: Days after illness sought advice or treatment for fever/cough			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=7547 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Same day	373	29.9%
1		510	40.9%
2		269	21.6%
3		69	5.5%
4		14	1.1%
5		6	0.5%
7		6	0.5%
10		1	0.1%
98	Don't know	0	0.0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		7546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#128 Q545: Blood check for malaria	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1243 /-] [Invalid=7552 /-]

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#128 Q545: Blood check for malaria (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	59	4.7%
2	No	1177	94.7%
8	Don't know	7	0.6%
9		6	
Sysmiss		7546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#129 Q546: Any drugs for illness

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1247 /-] [Invalid=7548 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1158	92.9%
2	No	88	7.1%
8	Don't know	1	0.1%
9		2	
Sysmiss		7546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#130 Q547: Drugs for fever/cough

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		2	0.2%
A		1	0.1%
AB		1	0.1%
AX		2	0.2%
B		529	45.7%
BX		195	16.8%
X		239	20.6%
Z		189	16.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#131 Q547A: Still sick

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1312 /-] [Invalid=7483 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 502 to 547A) (cont.)

#131 Q547A: Still sick (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		86	6.6%
2		271	20.7%
3		93	7.1%
4		856	65.2%
8	Don't know	6	0.5%
9		58	
Sysmiss		7425	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W5B		14909	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1219.966 /-] [StdDev=774.789 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#5 Q550: What was done for stool			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6846 /-] [Invalid=8063 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		2174	31.8%
2		3102	45.3%
3		386	5.6%
4		188	2.7%
5		896	13.1%
6		58	0.8%
96		42	0.6%
99		32	
Sysmiss		8031	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q552: About jeewani			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14671 /-] [Invalid=238 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14171	96.6%
2	No	500	3.4%
9		79	
Sysmiss		159	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q554A: Liquid given during yesterday: A. Plain water			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5274 /-] [Invalid=9635 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4630	87.8%
2	No	637	12.1%
8	DK	7	0.1%
9		14	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#8 Q554B: Liquid given during yesterday: B. Infant formula

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5268 /-] [Invalid=9641 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3023	57.4%
2	No	2233	42.4%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		20	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q554C: Liquid given during yesterday: C. Infusion

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5243 /-] [Invalid=9666 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	246	4.7%
2	No	4979	95.0%
8	DK	18	0.3%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q554D: Liquid given during yesterday: D. Sugar-sal-water solution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5257 /-] [Invalid=9652 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	435	8.3%
2	No	4807	91.4%
8	DK	15	0.3%
9		31	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q554E: Liquid given during yesterday: E. ORS liquid

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5249 /-] [Invalid=9660 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#11 Q554E: Liquid given during yesterday: E. ORS liquid (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	41	0.8%
2	No	5191	98.9%
8	DK	17	0.3%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q554F: Liquid given during yesterday: F. Any baby cereal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5256 /-] [Invalid=9653 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1277	24.3%
2	No	3964	75.4%
8	DK	15	0.3%
9		32	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q554G: Liquid given during yesterday: G. Any porridge or gruel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5264 /-] [Invalid=9645 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2653	50.4%
2	No	2600	49.4%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		24	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q555A1: Food given yesterday/Child: a. Milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5254 /-] [Invalid=9655 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2906	55.3%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#14 Q555A1: Food given yesterday/Child: a. Milk (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	2341	44.6%
8	DK	7	0.1%
9		34	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q555A2: Food given yesterday/Mother: a. Milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5241 /-] [Invalid=9668 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3703	70.7%
2	No	1537	29.3%
8	DK	1	0.0%
9		47	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q555B1: Food given yesterday/Child: b. Tea or coffee

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5226 /-] [Invalid=9683 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2690	51.5%
2	No	2527	48.4%
8	DK	9	0.2%
9		62	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q555B2: Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5256 /-] [Invalid=9653 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4658	88.6%
2	No	597	11.4%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#17 Q555B2: Food given yesterday/Mother: b. Tea or coffee (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	1	0.0%
9		32	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q555C1: Food given yesterday/Child: c. Sugary drinks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5248 /-] [Invalid=9661 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1121	21.4%
2	No	4118	78.5%
8	DK	9	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Q555C2: Food given yesterday/Mother: c. Sugary drinks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5239 /-] [Invalid=9670 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	742	14.2%
2	No	4494	85.8%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		49	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q555D1: Food given yesterday/Child: d. Any other liquids

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5238 /-] [Invalid=9671 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	665	12.7%
2	No	4561	87.1%
8	DK	12	0.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#20 Q555D1: Food given yesterday/Child: d. Any other liquids (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		50	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Q555D2: Food given yesterday/Mother: d. Any other liquids

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5242 /-] [Invalid=9667 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	769	14.7%
2	No	4468	85.2%
8	DK	5	0.1%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Q555E1: Food given yesterday/Child: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other f

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5253 /-] [Invalid=9656 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4286	81.6%
2	No	958	18.2%
8	DK	9	0.2%
9		35	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Q555E2: Food given yesterday/Mother: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5259 /-] [Invalid=9650 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5103	97.0%
2	No	156	3.0%
8	DK	0	0.0%
9		29	

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#23 Q555E2: Food given yesterday/Mother: e. Bread, rice, noodles, other (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Q555F1: Food given yesterday/Child: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5254 /-] [Invalid=9655 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2293	43.6%
2	No	2950	56.1%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		34	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Q555F2: Food given yesterday/Mother: f. Pumpkin, carrots, squash...

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5254 /-] [Invalid=9655 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2542	48.4%
2	No	2711	51.6%
8	DK	1	0.0%
9		34	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Q555G1: Food given yesterday/Child: g. White/sweet potatoes, white

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5242 /-] [Invalid=9667 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2481	47.3%
2	No	2750	52.5%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition

(Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#27 Q555G2: Food given yesterday/Mother: g. White/sweet potatoes, white

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5245 /-] [Invalid=9664 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2719	51.8%
2	No	2523	48.1%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		43	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q555H1: Food given yesterday/Child: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegeta

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5246 /-] [Invalid=9663 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2624	50.0%
2	No	2612	49.8%
8	DK	10	0.2%
9		42	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q555H2: Food given yesterday/Mother: h. Any dark green, leafy, vegeta

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5248 /-] [Invalid=9661 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3377	64.3%
2	No	1867	35.6%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Q555I1: Food given yesterday/Child: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mand

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5246 /-] [Invalid=9663 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#30 Q555I1: Food given yesterday/Child: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or mand (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2043	38.9%
2	No	3192	60.8%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		42	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Q555I2: Food given yesterday/Mother: i. Ripe mangoes, papayas or man

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5243 /-] [Invalid=9666 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2093	39.9%
2	No	3147	60.0%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Q555J1: Food given yesterday/Child: j. Any other fruits or vegetable

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5248 /-] [Invalid=9661 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2123	40.5%
2	No	3113	59.3%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Q555J2: Food given yesterday/Mother: j. Any other fruits or vegetable

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5241 /-] [Invalid=9668 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2471	47.1%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#33 Q555J2: Food given yesterday/Mother: j. Any other fruits or vegetables (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	2766	52.8%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		47	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Q555K1: Food given yesterday/Child: k. Liver

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5242 /-] [Invalid=9667 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	87	1.7%
2	No	5143	98.1%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Q555K2: Food given yesterday/Mother: k. Liver

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5232 /-] [Invalid=9677 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	135	2.6%
2	No	5094	97.4%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		56	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Q555L1: Food given yesterday/Child: l. Beef, pork, goat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5245 /-] [Invalid=9664 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	266	5.1%
2	No	4967	94.7%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#36 Q555L1: Food given yesterday/Child: l. Beef, pork, goat (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		43	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Q555L2: Food given yesterday/Mother: l. Beef, pork, goat

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5244 /-] [Invalid=9665 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	445	8.5%
2	No	4795	91.4%
8	DK	4	0.1%
9		44	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Q555M1: Food given yesterday/Child: m. Chicken

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5243 /-] [Invalid=9666 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	455	8.7%
2	No	4776	91.1%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Q555M2: Food given yesterday/Mother: m. Chicken

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5240 /-] [Invalid=9669 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	626	11.9%
2	No	4611	88.0%
8	DK	3	0.1%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#39 Q555M2: Food given yesterday/Mother: m. Chicken (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		48	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Q555N1: Food given yesterday/Child: n. Eggs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5248 /-] [Invalid=9661 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1197	22.8%
2	No	4041	77.0%
8	DK	10	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 Q555N2: Food given yesterday/Mother: n. Eggs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5242 /-] [Invalid=9667 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1080	20.6%
2	No	4160	79.4%
8	DK	2	0.0%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 Q555OI1: Food given yesterday/Child: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster,

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5243 /-] [Invalid=9666 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1522	29.0%
2	No	3709	70.7%
8	DK	12	0.2%
9		45	

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#42 Q555OI1: Food given yesterday/Child: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster, (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 Q555OI2: Food given yesterday/Mother: oi. Fresh fish, prawns, lobster

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5244 /-] [Invalid=9665 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1993	38.0%
2	No	3249	62.0%
8	DK	2	0.0%
9		44	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 Q555OI1: Food given yesterday/Child: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5248 /-] [Invalid=9661 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1636	31.2%
2	No	3599	68.6%
8	DK	13	0.2%
9		40	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 Q555OI2: Food given yesterday/Mother: oii. Dried fish, sprats, etc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5249 /-] [Invalid=9660 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2359	44.9%
2	No	2887	55.0%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition

(Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#46 Q555P1: Food given yesterday/Child: p. Boiled beans, peas, lentils

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5249 /-] [Invalid=9660 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2512	47.9%
2	No	2727	52.0%
8	DK	10	0.2%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 Q555P2: Food given yesterday/Mother: p. Boiled beans, peas, lentils

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5243 /-] [Invalid=9666 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2887	55.1%
2	No	2355	44.9%
8	DK	1	0.0%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 Q555Q1: Food given yesterday/Child: q. Any nuts

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5240 /-] [Invalid=9669 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	320	6.1%
2	No	4907	93.6%
8	DK	13	0.2%
9		48	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 Q555Q2: Food given yesterday/Mother: q. Any nuts

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5231 /-] [Invalid=9678 /-]		

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#49 Q555Q2: Food given yesterday/Mother: q. Any nuts (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	372	7.1%
2	No	4856	92.8%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		57	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 Q555R1: Food given yesterday/Child: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5249 /-] [Invalid=9660 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1198	22.8%
2	No	4040	77.0%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		39	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 Q555R2: Food given yesterday/Mother: r. Cheese, yogurt or other milk

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5243 /-] [Invalid=9662 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	699	13.3%
2	No	4541	86.6%
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		45	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 Q555S1: Food given yesterday/Child: s. Any oil, fats, butter

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5247 /-] [Invalid=9662 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1690	32.2%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#52 Q555S1: Food given yesterday/Child: s. Any oil, fats, butter (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	3546	67.6%
8	DK	11	0.2%
9		41	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 Q555S2: Food given yesterday/Mother: s. Any oil, fats, butter

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5242 /-] [Invalid=9667 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1982	37.8%
2	No	3258	62.2%
8	DK	2	0.0%
9		46	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 Q555T1: Food given yesterday/Child: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates,

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5251 /-] [Invalid=9658 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3463	65.9%
2	No	1780	33.9%
8	DK	8	0.2%
9		37	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 Q555T2: Food given yesterday/Mother: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5225 /-] [Invalid=9684 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2629	50.3%
2	No	2593	49.6%

File Section 5_ Child Immunization and Health and Child and Woman's Nutrition (Question 550 to 557) (cont.)

#55 Q555T2: Food given yesterday/Mother: t. Any sugary foods (chocolates) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	DK	3	0.1%
9		63	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 Q555U1: Food given yesterday/Child: u. Any other solid or semi-solid

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5173 /-] [Invalid=9736 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1104	21.3%
2	No	4049	78.3%
8	DK	20	0.4%
9		115	
Sysmiss		9621	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 Q557: No. of times ate yesterday

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4589 /-] [Invalid=10320 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	4	0.1%
1		83	1.8%
2		317	6.9%
3		861	18.8%
4		1064	23.2%
5		1221	26.6%
6		496	10.8%
7	7 and more	475	10.4%
8	DK	68	1.5%
9		37	
Sysmiss		10283	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 6_ Sexual Activity

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W06		14909	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File Section 6_ Sexual Activity (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q612: Age at first intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14900 /-] [Invalid=9 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Never	0	0.0%
13		2	0.0%
14		8	0.1%
15		14	0.1%
16		24	0.2%
17		28	0.2%
18		23	0.2%
19		15	0.1%
20		17	0.1%
21		8	0.1%
22		8	0.1%
23		5	0.0%
24		6	0.0%
25		7	0.0%
26		5	0.0%
27		6	0.0%
28		2	0.0%
29		5	0.0%

File Section 6_ Sexual Activity (cont.)

#5 Q612: Age at first intercourse (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
30		1	0.0%
31		3	0.0%
32		1	0.0%
33		1	0.0%
35		1	0.0%
95	When started cohabiting	14706	98.7%
98	Don't know	4	0.0%
99		9	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q615: Condom used at first sexual intercourse

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14667 /-] [Invalid=242 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	328	2.2%
2	No	14234	97.0%
8	Don't know / don't remember	105	0.7%
9		242	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q616: Age of first sexual partner

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 17-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14872 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]
Frequency table not shown (48 Modalities)	

#8 Q617: First sexual partner older, same age or younger

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=113 /-] [Invalid=14796 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Older	96	85.0%
2	Younger	7	6.2%
3	About the same age	1	0.9%
8	Don't know / don't remember	9	8.0%
9		36	
Sysmiss		14760	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 6_ Sexual Activity (cont.)

#9 Q618: First sexual partner 10 years older

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=14816 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Ten or more years older	30	32.3%
2	Less than ten years older	50	53.8%
3	Older, unsure how much	13	14.0%
9		3	
Sysmiss		14813	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q619U: Time since last intercourse (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Days ago	6887	46.2%
2	Weeks ago	3945	26.5%
3	Months ago	2381	16.0%
4	Years ago	1682	11.3%
9	Special answers	14	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q619N: Time since last intercourse (number)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14884 /-] [Invalid=25 /-]
Frequency table not shown (33 Modalities)	

#12 Q620: No of partners in life time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		14450	96.9%
2		423	2.8%
3		9	0.1%
4		2	0.0%
9		1	0.0%
11		1	0.0%

File Section 6_ Sexual Activity (cont.)

#12 Q620: No of partners in life time (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
98		6	0.0%
99		17	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q621: Knows a place to get condoms

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14903 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7623	51.2%
2	No	7280	48.8%
9		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q622: Places known to get condoms

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7623 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (165 Modalities)	

#15 Q623: Can get a condom by herself

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7510 /-] [Invalid=7399 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6106	81.3%
2	No	1086	14.5%
8	Don't know / don't remember	318	4.2%
9		113	
Sysmiss		7286	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q612F: Flag for age at first sex (Q612)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	14436	96.8%

File Section 6_ Sexual Activity (cont.)

#16 Q612F: Flag for age at first sex (Q612) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	After interview	0	0.0%
2	After concep >= 1 yr	5	0.0%
3	After concep < 1 yr	12	0.1%
4	At marr, never marr	0	0.0%
5	At marr,after concep	419	2.8%
6	After marriage	37	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q619F: Flag for time since last sex (Q619)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	No flag	14189	95.2%
1	N > int. since birth	63	0.4%
2	N + abst. > interval	12	0.1%
3	N, but sex not res.	136	0.9%
4	96, but no birth	0	0.0%
5	96, but curr.preg.	0	0.0%
6	96, but resumed sex	0	0.0%
7	N, last sex bef preg	22	0.1%
8	N, inconsis 4 weeks	0	0.0%
9	N, sex bef last birt	487	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q612C: Age at first intercourse - calculated

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (40 Modalities)

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
-------------	---

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#1 REC\$TYPE			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W07		14909	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q702: Desire future child

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12168 /-] [Invalid=2741 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Have a/another child	4767	39.2%
2	No more, none	6269	51.5%
3	Can't get pregnant	527	4.3%
4	Undecided/ Don't know and pregnant	121	1.0%
5	Undecided/ Don't know and not pregnant or unsure	484	4.0%
9		221	
Sysmiss		2520	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q703U: Time for future birth (unit)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4767 /-] [Invalid=10142 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Months	283	5.9%
2	Years	3123	65.5%
9	Special answers	1361	28.6%
Sysmiss		10142	

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#6 Q703U: Time for future birth (unit) (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q703N: Time for future birth (number)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4694 /-] [Invalid=10215 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3	0.1%
1		673	14.3%
2		868	18.5%
3		775	16.5%
4		421	9.0%
5		444	9.5%
6		142	3.0%
7		43	0.9%
8		13	0.3%
9		3	0.1%
10		13	0.3%
20		1	0.0%
24		2	0.0%
30		1	0.0%
93	Soon, now	1176	25.1%
96	Other	54	1.2%
98	Don't know	62	1.3%
99		73	
Sysmiss		10142	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q707: Reasons for not using

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2326 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Frequency table not shown (134 Modalities)

#9 Q709: Intend to use method any time

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4799 /-] [Invalid=10110 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2162	45.1%

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#9 Q709: Intend to use method any time (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	2306	48.1%
8	Don't know	331	6.9%
9		234	
Sysmiss		9876	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q710: Method intend to use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2161 /-] [Invalid=12748 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Female Sterilization	342	15.8%
2	Male Sterilization	2	0.1%
3	Pill	336	15.5%
4	IUD	231	10.7%
5	Injections	610	28.2%
6	Implants	16	0.7%
7	Condom	120	5.6%
8	Female condom	2	0.1%
9	Diaphragm	0	0.0%
10	Foam, jelly	153	7.1%
11	Lactational amenorrhea	75	3.5%
96	Other	5	0.2%
98	Unsure	269	12.4%
99		1	
Sysmiss		12747	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q711: Main reason not intend to use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 21-98] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2636 /-] [Invalid=12273 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Not married	756	28.7%
22	Infrequent sex, no sex	127	4.8%
23	Menopausal, hysterectomy	392	14.9%
24	Subfecund, infecund	235	8.9%
31	Respondent opposed	47	1.8%
32	Husband opposed	91	3.5%

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#11 Q711: Main reason not intend to use (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
33	Others opposed	3	0.1%
34	Religious prohibition	69	2.6%
41	Knows no method	52	2.0%
42	Knows no source	6	0.2%
51	Health concerns	333	12.6%
52	Fear side effects	195	7.4%
53	Lack of access/too far	4	0.2%
54	Cost too much	0	0.0%
55	Inconvenient to use	21	0.8%
56	Interferes with body's processes	11	0.4%
96	Other	251	9.5%
98	Don't know	43	1.6%
99		235	
Sysmiss		12038	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q712: Ideal number of children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14903 /-] [Invalid=6 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	119	0.8%
1		601	4.0%
2		7033	47.2%
3		4193	28.1%
4		1818	12.2%
5		622	4.2%
6		165	1.1%
7		30	0.2%
8		22	0.1%
9		2	0.0%
10		13	0.1%
11		1	0.0%
12		2	0.0%
14		1	0.0%
96	Other	281	1.9%
99		6	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#13 Q713A: Ideal number of boys

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14509 /-] [Invalid=400 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3041	21.0%
1		7432	51.2%
2		3393	23.4%
3		504	3.5%
4		103	0.7%
5		25	0.2%
6		7	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
8		1	0.0%
10		1	0.0%
96	Other	1	0.0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		399	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q713B: Ideal number of girls

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14509 /-] [Invalid=400 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		3305	22.8%
1		8263	57.0%
2		2619	18.1%
3		266	1.8%
4		37	0.3%
5		13	0.1%
6		4	0.0%
7		1	0.0%
96	Other	1	0.0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		399	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q713C: Ideal number of either

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14509 /-] [Invalid=400 /-]		

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#15 Q713C: Ideal number of either (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0		11420	78.7%
1		493	3.4%
2		905	6.2%
3		1131	7.8%
4		300	2.1%
5		191	1.3%
6		44	0.3%
7		8	0.1%
8		7	0.0%
10		7	0.0%
11		1	0.0%
12		1	0.0%
96	Other	1	0.0%
99		1	
Sysmiss		399	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q714A: Heard FP on radio last months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14860 /-] [Invalid=49 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4451	30.0%
2	No	10409	70.0%
9		49	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q714B: Heard FP on TV last months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14867 /-] [Invalid=42 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6935	46.6%
2	No	7932	53.4%
9		42	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 7_ Fertility Preferences (cont.)

#18 Q714C: Heard FP newspaper or magazine last month

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14856 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4682	31.5%
2	No	10174	68.5%
9		53	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#19 Q717: Husband/partner knows that respondent is using contraception

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7322 /-] [Invalid=7587 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7289	99.5%
2	No	28	0.4%
8	Don't know	5	0.1%
9		74	
Sysmiss		7513	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#20 Q719: Partner's preferred number of children same as respondent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11373 /-] [Invalid=3536 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Same number	8829	77.6%
2	More children	1098	9.7%
3	Fewer children	557	4.9%
8	Don't know	889	7.8%
9		15	
Sysmiss		3521	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work

#1 REC\$TYPE			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W08		14909	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q802: Partner's age

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 18-96] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13869 /-] [Invalid=1040 /-]
Frequency table not shown (61 Modalities)	

#6 Q803: Partner ever attended school

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14896 /-] [Invalid=13 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14399	<div><div></div></div> 96.7%
2	No	497	<div><div></div></div> 3.3%
9		13	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q804: Partner's level of education

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14390 /-] [Invalid=519 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Primary	2724		18.9%
2	Secondary	7095		49.3%

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#7 Q804: Partner's level of education (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Higher	4093	28.4%
4	Degree and above	396	2.8%
8	Don't know or pre-school	82	0.6%
9		9	
Sysmiss		510	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q805: Partner's highest grade

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14077 /-] [Invalid=832 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Studying in Grade1???	1	0.0%
1	Grade 1	176	1.3%
2	Grade 2	379	2.7%
3	Grade 3	426	3.0%
4	Grade 4	747	5.3%
5	Grade 5	970	6.9%
6	Grade 6	571	4.1%
7	Grade 7	834	5.9%
8	Grade 8	1272	9.0%
9	Grade 9	833	5.9%
10	Grade 10	3472	24.7%
11	Grade 11 (C.G.E. O/L)	1761	12.5%
12	Grade 12	758	5.4%
13	Grade 13 (C.G.E. A/L)	1551	11.0%
14	Degree or above	307	2.2%
19	None	0	0.0%
88	Pre school	0	0.0%
98	DK	19	0.1%
99		231	
Sysmiss		601	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q806: Partner's occupation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14812 /-] [Invalid=97 /-]

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#10 Q807: Respondent worked in last 7 days (apart from own housework)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14907 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5545	37.2%
2	No	9362	62.8%
9		2	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#11 Q808: Worked in last 7 days: probed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9358 /-] [Invalid=5551 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	245	2.6%
2	No	9113	97.4%
9		6	
Sysmiss		5545	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#12 Q809: Have a job from which she was absent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9107 /-] [Invalid=5802 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	258	2.8%
2	No	8849	97.2%
9		12	
Sysmiss		5790	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#13 Q810: Worked in last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8857 /-] [Invalid=6052 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	295	3.3%
2	No	8562	96.7%
9		4	
Sysmiss		6048	

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#13 Q810: Worked in last 12 months (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q811: Respondent's occupation

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6331 /-] [Invalid=8578 /-]

Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)

#15 Q813: Works on own land

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2345 /-] [Invalid=12564 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own land	720	30.7%
2	Family land	380	16.2%
3	Rented land	68	2.9%
4	Someone else's land	1177	50.2%
9		33	
Sysmiss		12531	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q814: Work for a family member

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=3887 /-] [Invalid=11022 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	For family member	369	9.5%
2	For someone else	2316	59.6%
3	Self-employed	1202	30.9%
9		78	
Sysmiss		10944	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q815: Usually work at home or away

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6337 /-] [Invalid=8572 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Home	1754	27.7%
2	Away	4583	72.3%

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#17 Q815: Usually work at home or away (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		6	
Sysmiss		8566	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q816: Work through year/seasonally

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6335 /-] [Invalid=8574 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Throughout the year	4870	76.9%
2	Seasonally, part of the year	1238	19.5%
3	Once in a while	227	3.6%
9		8	
Sysmiss		8566	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Q817: Paid in cash or kind

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6339 /-] [Invalid=8570 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cash only	4893	77.2%
2	Cash and kind	286	4.5%
3	In kind only	76	1.2%
4	Not paid	1084	17.1%
9		4	
Sysmiss		8566	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q820: Who usually decides how earnings spent

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4562 /-] [Invalid=10347 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent	2020	44.3%
2	Husband, partner	369	8.1%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	2133	46.8%
6	Other	40	0.9%
9		25	

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#20 Q820: Who usually decides how earnings spent (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		10322	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Q821: Earns more than partner

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4533 /-] [Invalid=10376 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	More than him	962	21.2%
2	Less than him	3019	66.6%
3	About the same	468	10.3%
4	Husband/partner doesn't bring in any money	0	0.0%
8	Don't know	84	1.9%
9		54	
Sysmiss		10322	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Q822: Who usually decides on spending husband's/partner's earnings

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13889 /-] [Invalid=1020 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent	3198	23.0%
2	Husband, partner	2331	16.8%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	8123	58.5%
4	Husband / partner has no earnings	169	1.2%
6	Other	68	0.5%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1001	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Q823: Final say on: Own health care

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13896 /-] [Invalid=1013 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent	4592	33.0%
2	Husband, partner	3091	22.2%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	6004	43.2%

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#23 Q823: Final say on: Own health care (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Someone else	209	1.5%
9		12	
Sysmiss		1001	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Q824: Final say on: Making large household purchases

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13898 /-] [Invalid=1011 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent	3460	24.9%
2	Husband, partner	2217	16.0%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	7858	56.5%
4	Someone else	363	2.6%
9		10	
Sysmiss		1001	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Q825: Final say on: Making daily needs household purchases

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13897 /-] [Invalid=1012 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent	5837	42.0%
2	Husband, partner	2390	17.2%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	5110	36.8%
4	Someone else	560	4.0%
9		11	
Sysmiss		1001	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Q826: Final say on: Visits to family

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13896 /-] [Invalid=1013 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Respondent	3003	21.6%
2	Husband, partner	1764	12.7%
3	Respondent & husband, partner jointly	8948	64.4%

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#26 Q826: Final say on: Visits to family (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Someone else	181	1.3%
9		12	
Sysmiss		1001	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q827A: Presence of: Children <10

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14870 /-] [Invalid=39 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Present and listening	1293	8.7%
2	Present not listening	1918	12.9%
8	Not present	11659	78.4%
9		39	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q827B: Presence of: Husband

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14836 /-] [Invalid=73 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Present and listening	448	3.0%
2	Present not listening	576	3.9%
8	Not present	13812	93.1%
9		73	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q827C: Presence of: Other males

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14838 /-] [Invalid=71 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Present and listening	288	1.9%
2	Present not listening	516	3.5%
8	Not present	14034	94.6%
9		71	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#30 Q827D: Presence of: Other females

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14849 /-] [Invalid=60 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Present and listening	1445	9.7%
2	Present not listening	785	5.3%
8	Not present	12619	85.0%
9		60	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Q828A: Justifies domestic violence: Wife goes out

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14897 /-] [Invalid=12 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5140	34.5%
2	No	9418	63.2%
8	Don't know	339	2.3%
9		12	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Q828B: Justifies domestic violence: Wife neglects children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14896 /-] [Invalid=13 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6147	41.3%
2	No	8404	56.4%
8	Don't know	345	2.3%
9		13	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Q828C: Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14894 /-] [Invalid=15 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6034	40.5%
2	No	8502	57.1%
8	DK	358	2.4%

File Section 8_ Husband's Background and Woman's Work (cont.)

#33 Q828C: Justifies domestic violence: Wife argues (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		15	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Q828D: Justifies domestic violence: Wife refuses sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14891 /-] [Invalid=18 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3046	20.5%
2	No	11271	75.7%
8	Don't know	574	3.9%
9		18	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Q828E: Justifies domestic violence: Wife burns food

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14898 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2732	18.3%
2	No	11823	79.4%
8	Don't know	343	2.3%
9		11	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W09		14909	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q901: Ever heard of AIDS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14908 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13363	89.6%
2	No	1545	10.4%
9		1	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q902: Can people reduce their chance of getting the HIV by abstain

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13355 /-] [Invalid=1554 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11402	85.4%
2	No	1034	7.7%
8	Don't know	919	6.9%
9		8	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q903: Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex par

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13343 /-] [Invalid=1566 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11389	85.4%
2	No	981	7.4%
8	Don't know	973	7.3%

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#7 Q903: Reduce chances of AIDS by having just one uninfected sex par (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		20	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q904: Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13343 /-] [Invalid=1566 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8355	62.6%
2	No	1310	9.8%
8	Don't know	3678	27.6%
9		20	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q905: Can get AIDS from mosquito bites

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13340 /-] [Invalid=1569 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4251	31.9%
2	No	6833	51.2%
8	Don't know	2256	16.9%
9		23	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q906: Can get AIDS by sharing food

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13336 /-] [Invalid=1573 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3096	23.2%
2	No	8605	64.5%
8	Don't know	1635	12.3%
9		27	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#11 Q907: Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13324 /-] [Invalid=1585 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	463	3.5%
2	No	11320	85.0%
8	Don't know	1541	11.6%
9		39	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q908: Can get AIDS by blood transfusion {LK!}

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13335 /-] [Invalid=1574 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12366	92.7%
2	No	299	2.2%
8	Don't know	670	5.0%
9		28	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q909: Can get AIDS by injections with non-sterilized needles previ

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13344 /-] [Invalid=1565 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12450	93.3%
2	No	215	1.6%
8	Don't know	679	5.1%
9		19	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q910: Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13283 /-] [Invalid=1626 /-]

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#14 Q910: Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8536	64.3%
2	No	2260	17.0%
8	Don't know	2487	18.7%
9		80	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q911A: AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13354 /-] [Invalid=1555 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10085	75.5%
2	No	1083	8.1%
8	Don't know	2186	16.4%
9		9	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q911B: AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: during delivery

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13348 /-] [Invalid=1561 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9054	67.8%
2	No	1475	11.1%
8	Don't know	2819	21.1%
9		15	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q911C: AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13355 /-] [Invalid=1554 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8924	66.8%
2	No	1799	13.5%
8	Don't know	2632	19.7%

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#17 Q911C: AIDS virus transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9		8	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q913: Drugs to avoid indicator transmission to baby during pregnan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11256 /-] [Invalid=3653 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2064	18.3%
2	No	4963	44.1%
8	Don't know	4229	37.6%
9		12	
Sysmiss		3641	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Q914: Medication for infected people with AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13352 /-] [Invalid=1557 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3539	26.5%
2	No	5536	41.5%
8	Don't know	4277	32.0%
9		11	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q929: Know a any blood test to be tested for AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13354 /-] [Invalid=1555 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8455	63.3%
2	No	4899	36.7%
9		9	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#21 Q929A: Know a place to be tested for AIDS virus

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13359 /-] [Invalid=1550 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		6640	49.7%
2		6708	50.2%
9		11	0.1%
Sysmiss		1550	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Q930: Place known for AIDS test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6645 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (136 Modalities)	

#23 Q931: Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13356 /-] [Invalid=1553 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3943	29.5%
2	No	9008	67.4%
8	Don't know	405	3.0%
9		7	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Q932: AIDS infected family member kept secret

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13351 /-] [Invalid=1558 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, remains a secret	3822	28.6%
2	No	8839	66.2%
8	Don't know, not sure, depends	690	5.2%
9		12	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#25 Q933: Willing to care for AIDS infected relative in household

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13334 /-] [Invalid=1575 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6024	45.2%
2	No	6474	48.6%
8	Don't know, not sure, depends	836	6.3%
9		29	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Q934: Female teacher with AIDS virus allowed to continue teaching

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13316 /-] [Invalid=1593 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Should be allowed	4948	37.2%
2	Should not be allowed	7184	54.0%
8	Don't know, not sure, depends	1184	8.9%
9		47	
Sysmiss		1546	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q942: Heard about other STDs

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=14758 /-] [Invalid=151 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8275	56.1%
2	No	6483	43.9%
9		151	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q945: Had an STD in last 12 months

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8066 /-] [Invalid=6843 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	64	0.8%
2	No	7994	99.1%

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#28 Q945: Had an STD in last 12 months (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Don't know	8	0.1%
9		209	
Sysmiss		6634	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q946: Had abnormal genital discharge in last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14896 /-] [Invalid=13 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	101	0.7%
2	No	14773	99.2%
8	Don't know	22	0.1%
9		13	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Q947: Had a genital sore or ulcer in last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14877 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	87	0.6%
2	No	14777	99.3%
8	Don't know	13	0.1%
9		32	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Q949: Sought advice or treatment for STD

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=133 /-] [Invalid=14776 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	81	60.9%
2	No	52	39.1%
9		55	
Sysmiss		14721	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 9_ HIV-AIDS (cont.)

#32 Q950: Place for advice or treatment of STD

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=81 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
A		42	51.9%
AG		1	1.2%
B		1	1.2%
C		1	1.2%
E		1	1.2%
F		1	1.2%
G		4	4.9%
H		19	23.5%
I		7	8.6%
J		1	1.2%
L		2	2.5%
X		1	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019)

#1 REC\$TYPE

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
W10		14909	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#2 QHCLUST: Cluster number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#3 QHNUM: Unique Household Number (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1464	9.8%
2		1434	9.6%
3		1415	9.5%
4		1527	10.2%
5		1446	9.7%
6		1455	9.8%
7		1488	10.0%
8		1458	9.8%
9		1517	10.2%
10		1462	9.8%
11		186	1.2%
12		38	0.3%
13		8	0.1%
14		4	0.0%
15		3	0.0%
16		2	0.0%
17		1	0.0%
18		1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14909 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1		1641	11.0%
2		9653	64.7%
3		1249	8.4%
4		1152	7.7%
5		572	3.8%
6		293	2.0%
7		176	1.2%
8		88	0.6%
9		45	0.3%
10		21	0.1%
11		9	0.1%
12		4	0.0%
13		5	0.0%
16		1	0.0%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#4 QLINE: Line number of woman (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#5 Q1002A: Preferred source of information: A-Health personal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14895 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	9	0.1%
A	Doctor (western)	11045	74.2%
B	Specialist (western)	2017	13.5%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	307	2.1%
D	Public health midwife	1489	10.0%
X	Other	28	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Q1002AP: Preferred source of information: A-place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14895 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	30	0.2%
A	MOH clinic	755	5.1%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	8565	57.5%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	4948	33.2%
D	Private hospital	329	2.2%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	239	1.6%
X	Other	29	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Q1002AM: Preferred source of information: A-mass media

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14895 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	593	4.0%
A	Newspaper	1941	13.0%
B	Magazine	226	1.5%
C	Radio	2246	15.1%
D	TV	9578	64.3%
X	Other	311	2.1%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#7 Q1002AM: Preferred source of information: A-mass media (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Q1002B: Preferred source of information: B-Health personal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5218 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	2426	46.5%
A	Doctor (western)	913	17.5%
B	Specialist (western)	1189	22.8%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	244	4.7%
D	Public health midwife	425	8.1%
X	Other	21	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Q1002BP: Preferred source of information: B-place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5218 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	2231	42.8%
A	MOH clinic	197	3.8%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	1050	20.1%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	1397	26.8%
D	Private hospital	182	3.5%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	155	3.0%
X	Other	6	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Q1002BM: Preferred source of information: B-mass media

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5218 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	2287	43.8%
A	Newspaper	748	14.3%
B	Magazine	389	7.5%
C	Radio	886	17.0%
D	TV	876	16.8%
X	Other	32	0.6%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#10 Q1002BM: Preferred source of information: B-mass media (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Q1002C: Preferred source of information: C-Health personal

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1008 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	788	78.2%
A	Doctor (western)	18	1.8%
B	Specialist (western)	39	3.9%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	64	6.3%
D	Public health midwife	90	8.9%
X	Other	9	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Q1002CP: Preferred source of information: C-place

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1008 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	725	71.9%
A	MOH clinic	106	10.5%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	23	2.3%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	65	6.4%
D	Private hospital	60	6.0%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	28	2.8%
X	Other	1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Q1002CM: Preferred source of information: C-mass media

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1008 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	332	32.9%
A	Newspaper	157	15.6%
B	Magazine	76	7.5%
C	Radio	224	22.2%
D	TV	214	21.2%
X	Other	5	0.5%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#13 Q1002CM: Preferred source of information: C-mass media (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Q1002D: Preferred source of information: D-Health personal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=146 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	133	91.1%
A	Doctor (western)	0	0.0%
B	Specialist (western)	1	0.7%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	1	0.7%
D	Public health midwife	11	7.5%
X	Other	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Q1002DP: Preferred source of information: D-place

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=146 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	133	91.1%
A	MOH clinic	2	1.4%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	0	0.0%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	1	0.7%
D	Private hospital	7	4.8%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	3	2.1%
X	Other	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Q1002DM: Preferred source of information: D-mass media

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=146 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	15	10.3%
A	Newspaper	7	4.8%
B	Magazine	12	8.2%
C	Radio	8	5.5%
D	TV	101	69.2%
X	Other	3	2.1%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#16 Q1002DM: Preferred source of information: D-mass media (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Q1002E: Preferred source of information: E-Health personal

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	4	100.0%
A	Doctor (western)	0	0.0%
B	Specialist (western)	0	0.0%
C	Doctor (ayurvedic)	0	0.0%
D	Public health midwife	0	0.0%
X	Other	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Q1002EP: Preferred source of information: E-place

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	0	0.0%
A	MOH clinic	0	0.0%
B	Govt. hospital/clinic	0	0.0%
C	Private hospital/dispensary	0	0.0%
D	Private hospital	0	0.0%
E	Ayurvedic hospital/dispensary	4	100.0%
X	Other	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Q1002EM: Preferred source of information: E-mass media

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?	Missing	3	75.0%
A	Newspaper	0	0.0%
B	Magazine	0	0.0%
C	Radio	0	0.0%
D	TV	1	25.0%
X	Other	0	0.0%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#19 Q1002EM: Preferred source of information: E-mass media (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Q1003: Number of injections in last 12 months

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14892 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]
Frequency table not shown (39 Modalities)	

#21 Q1004: Injections administered by a health worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4591 /-] [Invalid=10318 /-]
Frequency table not shown (40 Modalities)	

#22 Q1005: Source for injection by health worker

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-25] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4509 /-] [Invalid=10400 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	MOH clinic	406	9.0%
12	Government hospital/clinic	2997	66.5%
13	Other public	11	0.2%
21	Private hospital/clinic	352	7.8%
22	Private doctor	696	15.4%
23	Dental surgery	27	0.6%
24	Pharmacy	4	0.1%
25	Other private	16	0.4%
99		48	
Sysmiss		10352	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Q1006: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4428 /-] [Invalid=10481 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4225	95.4%
2	No	22	0.5%
8	Don't know	181	4.1%
9		129	

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#23 Q1006: Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		10352	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Q1007: Heard of Tuberculosis or TB

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14902 /-] [Invalid=7 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13134	88.1%
2	No	1768	11.9%
9		7	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Q1008: Way TB spreads from person to person

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13134 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (69 Modalities)	

#26 Q1009: Can tuberculosis be cured

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13121 /-] [Invalid=1788 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11007	83.9%
2	No	1281	9.8%
8	Don't know	833	6.3%
9		13	
Sysmiss		1775	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q1010: Keep secret when family member gets TB

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13087 /-] [Invalid=1822 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, remain a secret	2174	16.6%
2	No	10636	81.3%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#27 Q1010: Keep secret when family member gets TB (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Don't know / not sure / depends	277	2.1%
9		47	
Sysmiss		1775	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q1011: Knows about common cancers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14895 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13364	89.7%
2	No	1531	10.3%
9		14	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q1012: Common cancers has heard of

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13364 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (31 Modalities)	

#30 Q1013: Cancer detection

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14527 /-] [Invalid=382 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5416	37.3%
2	No	9111	62.7%
9		54	
Sysmiss		328	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Q1014: Name of the test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5412 /-] [Invalid=9497 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	PAP SMEAR	2295	42.4%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#31 Q1014: Name of the test (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	DK	3117	57.6%
9		4	
Sysmiss		9493	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Q1015: Have you done the test

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2227 /-] [Invalid=12682 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	436	19.6%
2	No	1791	80.4%
9		68	
Sysmiss		12614	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Q1016A: Care factors: Getting permission

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14880 /-] [Invalid=29 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	570	3.8%
2	Not a big problem	14310	96.2%
9		29	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Q1016B: Care factors: Getting money needed for treatment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14888 /-] [Invalid=21 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	3556	23.9%
2	Not a big problem	11332	76.1%
9		21	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Q1016C: Care factors: Distance, no nearby health facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]		
-------------	--	--	--

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#35 Q1016C: Care factors: Distance, no nearby health facility (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14890 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	3198	21.5%
2	Not a big problem	11692	78.5%
9		19	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Q1016D: Care factors: Having to take transport

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14875 /-] [Invalid=34 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	3147	21.2%
2	Not a big problem	11728	78.8%
9		34	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Q1016E: Care factors: Not wanting to go alone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14885 /-] [Invalid=24 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	3384	22.7%
2	Not a big problem	11501	77.3%
9		24	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Q1016F: Care factors: No female health provider

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14878 /-] [Invalid=31 /-]
--------------------	----------------------------------

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	1268	8.5%
2	Not a big problem	13610	91.5%
9		31	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Q1016G: Care factors: No provider

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]
-------------	--

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#39 Q1016G: Care factors: No provider (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14884 /-] [Invalid=25 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	1388	9.3%
2	Not a big problem	13496	90.7%
9		25	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Q1016H: Care factors: No drugs

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14856 /-] [Invalid=53 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Big problem	1553	10.5%
2	Not a big problem	13303	89.5%
9		53	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 Q1017: Covered by health insurance

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14874 /-] [Invalid=35 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2296	15.4%
2	No	12544	84.3%
8	DK	34	0.2%
9		35	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 Q1018: Type of health insurance

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2296 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
?		52	2.3%
A	Personal health insurance	924	40.2%
AB		68	3.0%
AX		1	0.0%
B	Health insurance through employer	1092	47.6%
BX		1	0.0%

File Section 10 _ Other Health Issues (Question 1002 to 1019) (cont.)

#42 Q1018: Type of health insurance (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
C	Social security	0	0.0%
X	Other	151	6.6%
Z		7	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 Q1019H: End of interview (hour)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-97] [Missing=*/99]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14830 /-] [Invalid=79 /-]		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
6		1	0.0%
7		2	0.0%
8		96	0.6%
9		238	1.6%
10		669	4.5%
11		1811	12.2%
12		2786	18.8%
13		1918	12.9%
14		1309	8.8%
15		1421	9.6%
16		1651	11.1%
17		1252	8.4%
18		949	6.4%
19		435	2.9%
20		192	1.3%
21		65	0.4%
22		35	0.2%
97	Inconsistent	0	0.0%
99		79	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 Q1019M: End of interview (minutes)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97] [Missing=*/99]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14828 /-] [Invalid=81 /-]
Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)	

Documentation

Reports and analytical documents.....	373
Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2006/7 - Final Report.....	373
Preliminary Report - DHS 2006/7.....	373
Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Gampaha District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Puttalam District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	374
Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	375
Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	375
Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	375
Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	375
Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	375
Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	375
Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7).....	375
Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project.....	375
Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report.....	375
Questionnaires.....	375
DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (English).....	375
DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Sinhala).....	375
DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Tamil).....	375
Technical documents.....	375
Data Dictionary.....	375
Computer Edit Checks.....	375
Consistency Checks.....	376
Editing and Coding Instructions.....	376
Instructions for Field Editors.....	376
Instructions for Enumerators.....	376
Administrative documents.....	376
Instructions for Field Supervisors.....	376
Instructions for Field Co-ordinating Officers.....	376
Statistical tables.....	376

Reports and analytical documents

Sri Lanka Demographic and Health Survey 2006/7 - Final Report

Preliminary Report - DHS 2006/7, Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Preliminary Report DHS 2006_7.pdf"

Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Colombo District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Gampaha District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng]

Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Kalutara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Kandy District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Matale District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Nuwara-Eliya District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Galle District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Matara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Hambantota District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Batticaloa District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Ampara District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Trincomalee District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Kurunegala District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Puttalam District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Puttalama District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Anuradhapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Polonnaruwa District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Badulla District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Monaragala District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Ratnapura District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006/7), Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Kegalle District Bulletin (DHS 2006_7).pdf"

Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project, Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Study Documentation DHS 2006 Project.pdf"

Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report, English [eng], "Documents\Reports\Selected Tables from the Chapters of the Final Report.pdf"

Questionnaires

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (English), "Documents\Questionnaire\DHS2006_Schedule(English).pdf"

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Sinhala), "Documents\Questionnaire\DHS2006_Schedule(Sinhala).pdf"

DHS Questionnaire - 2006/7 (Tamil), "Documents\Questionnaire\DHS2006_Schedule(Tamil).pdf"

Technical documents

Data Dictionary, "Documents\Technical Documents\DHS2006_7 Data Dictionary.pdf"

Computer Edit Checks, "Documents\Technical Documents\DHS2006_7 Computer Edit Checks.pdf"

Consistency Checks, "Documents\Technical Documents\DHS2006_7 Consistency Cheks.pdf"

Editing and Coding Instructions, "Documents\Technical Documents\Office Editing Instructions.pdf"

Instructions for Field Editors, Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Technical Documents\DHS2006_7 Instructions for Field Editors.pdf"

Instructions for Enumerators, Sri Lanka [lka], English [eng], "Documents\Technical Documents\DHS2006_7 Instructions for Enumerators.pdf"

Administrative documents

Instructions for Field Supervisors, "Documents\Administrative Documents\Instructions_Supervisors.pdf"

Instructions for Field Co-ordinating Officers, "Documents\Administrative Documents\Instructions_Co-ordinators.pdf"

Table 9.4 Nutritional intake of breastfeeding children

Table 1.2 Results of the household and individual interviews

Table 2.1 De facto household population

Table 2.2 Functional age groups from selected sources

Table 2,3 Household composition

Table 2,4 Household heads

Table 2.5 Type of family structures

Table 2.6 Source of drinking water

Table 2.7 Usage of boiled water for drinking

Table 2.8 Type of access to sanitary facilities

Table 2.9 Households by type of latrine

Table 2.10 Usage of iodized salt for cooking

Table 2.11 Rubella vaccination

Table 2.12 Indicators of living standards

Table 3.1 Background characteristics of respondents

Table 3.2 Level of education of respondents

Table 3.3 Exposure to mass media

Table 3.4 Advice on health matters of family members

Table 3.5 Work status and occupation

Table 3.6 (a) Influence of women towards contraceptive use

Table 3.6 (b) Influence of women towards female sterilization

Table 3.7 Problems encountered by women when seeking medical care

Table 3.8 Health care of the family

Table 3.9 Respondents by number of live births

Table 3.10 Nutritional status of respondents

Table 3.11 Pregnancy termination

Table 4.1 Current fertility from selected surveys

Table 4.2 Fertility trends

Table 4.3 fertility differentials

Table 4.4 Children ever born and living

Table 4.5 Children ever born to women aged 45-49

Table 4.6 Mean number of children ever born

Table 4.7 Children ever born by age at first marriage

Table 4.8 Birth intervals

Table 4.9 Age at first birth

Table 4.10 Age at first birth by background characteristics

Table 5.1 Knowledge of contraceptive methods

Table 5.2 Knowledge of contraceptive methods by age

Table 5.3 Knowledge of contraceptive methods by background characteristics

Table 5.4 Source knowledge of contraceptive methods

Table 5.5 Main problems in getting or using methods

Table 5.6 Trends in ever use of contraceptives

Table 5.7 Ever use of contraceptives among ever married and currently married women

Table 5.8 Ever use of contraceptives by age

Table 5.9 Trends in current use of contraceptives

Table 5.10 Method mix of current users

Table 5.11 Current use of contraceptives by age

Table 5.12 Current use of contraceptives by background characteristics

Table 5.13 Knowledge of the fertile period

Table 5.14 Age at sterilization

Table 5.15 Living children at the time of first use of contraceptives

Table 5.16 Source supply by specific method

Table 5.17A Source of supply and wife's opinion about the service received

Table 5.17B Source of supply and husband's opinion about the service received

Table 5.18 Attitudes towards becoming pregnant

Table 5.19 Main reasons for non use of contraception

Table 5.20 Future use of contraceptives

Table 5.21 Intended method for future use

Table 5.22 Desired prices by current users

Table 6.1 Current marital status

Table 6.2 Age at first marriage

Table 6.3 Proportion of ever married women

Table 6.4 Median age at first marriage and single mean age at marriage

Table 6.5 Exposure to conception status

Table 6.6 Breastfeeding, postpartum amenorrheic, abstinence and susceptibility

Table 6.7 Indicators of termination of exposure

Table 6.8 Pregnancies by nature of outcome

Table 6.9 Induced abortions

Table 7.1 Fertility preferences by number of living children

Table 7.2 Desire of children

Table 7.3 Fertility preferences by age

Table 7.4 Preference for no more children

Table 7.5 Preference for son and daughter

Table 7.6 Potential users of family planning

Table 7.7 Ideal number of children

Table 7.8 Mean ideal number of children

Table 7.9 Planning status of births

Table 7.10 Planning status of births in the last 12 months

Table 7.11 Wanted fertility rates

Table 8.1 Reporting of age at death in days

Table 8.2 reporting of age at death in months

Table 8.3 Infant and child mortality

Table 8.4 Trends in infant mortality rate

Table 8.5 Infant and child mortality by background characteristics

Table 8.6 Infant and child mortality by demographic characteristics

Table 8.7 Prenatal care received

Table 8.8 Antenatal check-ups

Table 8.9 Vaccination for Tetanus and Malaria

Table 8.10 Place of delivery

Table 8.11 Assistance during delivery

Table 8.12 Vaccination of children under 5 years of age

Table 8.13 Vaccination of children aged (12- 23) months

Table 8.14 Diarrhoeal diseases

Table 8.15 Treatment for diarrhoea

Table 8.16 Breastfeeding in children with diarrhoea

Table 8.17 Supply of liquid food to children with diarrhoea

Table 8.18 Supply of solid food to children with diarrhoea

Table 9.1 Initial breastfeeding

Table 9.2 Breastfeeding status

Table 9.3 Type of supplementation

Table 9.4 Nutritional intake of breastfeeding children

Table 9.5 Nutritional intake of non breastfeeding children

Table 9.6 Reasons for stopping breastfeeding

Table 9.7 Mean duration of breastfeeding

Table 9.8 Birth weight

Table 9.9 Nutritional status of children

Table 9.10 Comparison of nutritional status of children

Table 10.1 Awareness of sexually transmitted diseases

Table 10.2 Awareness of AIDS and prevention methods

Table 10.3 Mother to children transmission of HIV

Table 10.4 Signs and symptoms of STD

Table 10.5 Aim of using a condom